ABBEVILLE COUNTY

Abbeville

McGowan-Barksdale Servant Houses NR ANTE 211 North Street

Two antebellum servant houses are a part of the Abbeville Historic District. These two houses were associated with an earlier main house, which burned in 1887. It is not known if these houses were homes to slaves or tenants.

SI: 8-4.1

ELA SI: ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1

SLP: LP-MTP-2

St. James A.M.E. Church NR 305 Cherry Street CWR

According to tradition St. James
African Methodist Episcopal Church
was organized in 1867 in a blacksmith
shop on Penney Hill. The first pastor
was Rev. James T. Baker. The present
church building was constructed in
1899; the builder was R.H. Humbert.
The brick Gothic Revival building
features a square tower topped by an
octagonal spire sheathed in patterned
metal on the left of the facade. Other
distinctive features include lancet
windows and brick buttresses. The
church is included in the Abbeville
Historic District.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/abbeville/ \$10817701004

SI: 2-4.1, 3-4.6, 5-1.4, 8-1.6 STA: TA-MTP-8

Second Presbyterian Church NR 200 block of Washington Street MAJO

This sanctuary was originally constructed c. 1906 for Second Presbyterian Church and was used by that African American congregation until 1922. Around 1930 it became the home of Washington Street Presbyterian Church, another African American congregation. The church is a brick building with a gable roof. It features a square tower on the right side of the facade and colored glass windows with diamond-shaped panes. Second Presbyterian Church is included in the Abbeville Historic District.

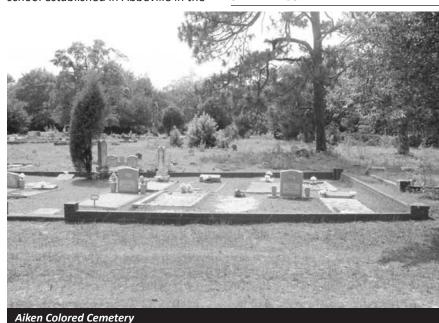
SI: 2-4.1, 5-4.1 ELA SI: ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1

Abbeville Vicinity President's Home of Harbison College NR Highway 20, North of Abbeville

This two-story brick house was built in 1907 as a residence for the president of Harbison College, which was established by the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. The college was an outgrowth of Ferguson Academy, an African American school established in Abbeville in the were injured. The culprit was not caught, and the Board of Missions for Freedmen decided to move the school to the town of Irmo. The President's Home of Harbison College is the only remaining building of the Abbeville campus of the college.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/abbeville/ S10817701010

SI: 8-1.4, 8-5.1 ELA SI: ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1 SLP: LP-MAJC-1



1880s. In 1898, Samuel P. Harbison of Pennsylvania, a member of the Presbyterian Church's Board of Missions for Freedmen, gave funds for the purchase of property just outside of the town of Abbeville for the expansion of Ferguson Academy. It was renamed Harbison College for Colored Youth. Harbison and later his widow continued to support the school financially. In the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, the campus was expanded, and several large brick buildings were constructed, including this home for the president. The school was a co-educational institution offering a liberal arts education combined with religious, industrial, and agricultural training. In 1910 fires, which were believed to be the work of an arsonist, destroyed Harbison Hall and damaged the rear of the president's residence. Three students were killed and several other students and a teacher

AIKEN COUNTY

Aiken

Aiken Colored Cemetery NR WAJO Florence Street & Hampton Avenue Aiken Colored Cemetery, established in 1852 in Aiken, is the principal burial ground for African Americans in the city. Many of those buried there were prominent leaders in the city and county from the mid-nineteenth through the mid-twentieth century. The cemetery includes the graves of slaves, freedmen, Reconstruction politicians and office holders, merchants, bankers, lawyers, doctors, ministers, and educators. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/aiken/ S10817702036/index.htm

SI: 1-3.2, 3-3.2, 3-4.1, 3-4.5, 4-6.5, 8-1.4, 8-4.6, USHC-3.2 ELA SI: ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1 STA: TA-ANTE-4, TA-MTP-4, TA-MTP-6 SLP: LP-MAJC-5

Aiken Colored Cemetery HM

Florence Street & Hampton Avenue *Front* This cemetery, established in 1852 as a city cemetery, became Pine Lawn Memorial Gardens in 1988. The only burial ground for African Americans in Aiken until the mid-20th century, it was laid out by the City of Aiken on 4 acres, and later expanded to its present 9.5 acres. In 1892 the city deeded it to the Aiken Cemetery and Burial Association, helping that association maintain the cemetery. **Back Pine Lawn Memorial Gardens** The earliest graves here are of slaves, free blacks, and freedmen from the mid-to-late 19th century. Many African Americans prominent in politics, the law, medicine, religion and education throughout the 20th century are buried. The cemetery also includes the graves of veterans of American wars from the Civil War to the present. It was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 2007.

Sponsored by the Aiken County Historical Society, 2014

Aiken Graded School HM WAND **Corner of Hampton Avenue & Kershaw Street**

Front This park is the site of Aiken Graded School, a two-story brick school built 1924-25. It was built for black pupils in grades 1-7 and was one of almost 500 S.C. schools funded in part by the Julius Rosenwald Foundation 1917-1932. Black Aiken physician Dr. C.C. Johnson raised \$3,500 in the black community toward the total cost of \$33,500. Black brick mason Elliott Ball supervised the school's construction. (Reverse) The school, described as "one of the best in the state" when it was being built, had ten classrooms, a library, and an auditorium seating 600. It opened in the fall of 1925, with principal W.D. Drake, nine teachers, and almost 300 students. The school, the only black elementary school in Aiken until new schools began to be built in 1954, closed in 1969. It was demolished in 1973.

Sponsored by the Aiken County Historical Society, 2013

SI: 2-1.1, 3-4.6, 3-5.1,3-5.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 5-3.2 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5, USHC 6.2

SLP: LP-MAJC-9

Schofield School HM CWR MAJC





At the school, 220 Sumter Street NE Front This school was founded

by the Freedmen's Bureau shortly after the Civil War to educate freedmen, women, and children. In 1868 Martha Schofield, a Quaker from Pennsylvania, came to Aiken and began her long career as superintendent. The school soon expanded to this two-block site and combined academics with instruction in industrial, farming, and homemaking skills. The 1897 Schofield School bulletin declared, "Character building is our most important work." Back Schofield School educated more than 6000 students by 1898. Many graduates became teachers and department heads here; others became successful business owners, professionals, farmers, and community leaders. In 1940 alumnus Sanford P. Bradby became its first African- American superintendent. At first a private and later a public school, Schofield has taught children of all races and creeds since 1866. The bell

SILVER BLUFF BAPTIST CHURCH The church, dormant for a few years during the American Revolution, was revived in the 1780s by Rev. Jesse Peter. The congregation moved from its original site in 1815, again in the 1840s, and for the last time to the present site in 1866. A large frame sanctuary built in 1873 was covered in brick veneer in 1920; it was demolished and the present brick church was built in 1948. Silver Bluff Baptist Church

tower nearby once stood atop Carter Hall, built in 1882.

Erected by the Aiken County Historical Society and the Martha Schofield Historic Preservation Committee, 2001

SI: 1-2.2, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Bath

Jefferson High School HM MAJC 170 Flint Street

Front Jefferson High School opened in 1956 as a junior high and high school for African-American students of Beech Island, Belvedere, Graniteville, Jackson, Langley-Bath-Clearwater, and North Augusta, with Herman W.W. Fennell (1910-1996) as principal. After county schools desegregated in 1970 it became Jefferson Junior High School, and in 1980 it became Jefferson Elementary School.

Back Rev. Austin Jefferson, Sr. This was one of three African-American schools in Aiken County named for Rev. Austin Jefferson. Sr. (1881-1966), longtime advocate for education. In 1944 the Langley-Bath Colored School was renamed Jefferson Grammar School in his honor. The original portion of this school was built in 1953 as the Jefferson Elementary School, with Augustus T. Stephens (1903-1992) as principal. Erected by the Jefferson Alumni Association, 2007

SI: 3-5.5, 3-5.6, 5-5.3, 8-1.4, 8-7.4 STA: TA-MAJC-2

Beech Island

Silver Bluff Baptist Church HM 360 Old Jackson Highway COLR

Front This church, one of the first black Baptist churches in America, grew out of regular worship services held as early as the 1750s at "Silver Bluff," the plantation of Indian trader George Galphin. At first a non-denominational congregation with both white and black members, it was formally organized as

Silver Bluff Baptist Church in 1773 with Rev. David George as its first minister.

Back The church, dormant for a few years during the American Revolution, was revived in the 1780s by Rev. Jesse Peter. The congregation moved

from its original site in 1815, again in the 1840s, and for the last time to the present site in 1866. A large frame sanctuary built in 1873 was covered in brick veneer in 1920; it was demolished and the present brick church was built in 1948.

Erected by the Congregation, 2001

SI: 3-4.1, 3-5.5, 4-3.2, 8-1.4 STA: TA-COLR-2

Clearwater Vicinity Storm Branch Baptist Church HM

At the church, Storm Branch Road Front This church had its origins at or near this site in 1772 as a plantation chapel, in what was Edgefield District until after the Civil War. Reverends Iverson L. Brookes and John Trapp, prominent ministers in the Savannah River region, preached here from the 1830s into the 1860s; Brookes died in 1865.



Back Storm Branch Baptist Church became a wholly black church in August 1866 when Mrs. Sara Lamar, widow of planter Thomas G. Lamar, deeded this land to trustee Aleck Davis. About that same time the first permanent sanctuary was built. Rev. Robert L. Mabry, the longest-serving minister, preached here from 1898 to 1943.

Erected by the Congregation, 1997

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.1, 3-5.5, 4-2.2 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Langley

Jacksonville School/ Jacksonville Lodge HM MASS 351 Huber Clay Road

Front Jacksonville School, built by the Jacksonville Lodge in 1895, taught the black children of this community until 1936. Grades 1-7, with two teachers, met in two classrooms on the first floor, without electricity or running



Jacksonville School/Jacksonville Lodge

water. The Jacksonville Community Commission acquired and renovated the building in 1991-92.

Back Jacksonville Lodge

This building was constructed in 1895 by the Jacksonville Lodge, Grand United Order of Odd Fellows, a black fraternal organization. The lodge was led by Rev. Robert L. Mabry (1867-1943), also pastor of nearby Storm Branch Baptist Churches 1898-1943. The Odd Fellows met here on the second floor for many years. Erected by the Jacksonville Community Commission, Inc., in Memory of Founding President Erwin M. Robinson, 2005

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 STA: TA-MTP-7

North Augusta Carrsville HM

Barton Road & Boylan Street

Front This African-American community was established in1930 after two floods on the Savannah River washed away most of the town of Hamburg. That town had become a predominantly African-American community after the Civil War. Carrsville was most likely named for Charles W. Carr of the American Red Cross or for William Carpenter, an African-American businessman, both

of whom gave lots for new homes here to families displaced by the flooding.

Back Boylan Street here was originally named Red Cross Street in recognition of that organization's aid to the black families who had lost their homes on the banks of the Savannah River. This building, long called "the Society

Building," was built in 1930 for the Young Men's Union Society, which later bought the lot from William Carpenter. The building has hosted many events for organizations such as Simmons Lodge No. 571, which acquired it in 1988. Sponsored by the Heritage Council of North Augusta, 2014.

SI: 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.3, USHC-6.2

The Hamburg Massacre HM U.S. Hwy. 1/78/25, under the 5th Street Bridge on the N. Augusta side

Front The Hamburg Massacre, which occurred nearby on July 8, 1876, was one of the most notable incidents of racial and political violence in S.C. during Reconstruction. White Democrats across the state organized "rifle clubs" to intimidate black and white Republicans during the gubernatorial election of 1876. Clashes between groups of armed men were frequent, in some cases even including the militia.

Back After a dispute between whites and a black militia company, about 200 men from local rifle clubs tried to disarm 38 black militiamen and others barricaded in a warehouse. One white was killed and men on each side were wounded before the blacks fled. Two blacks were killed trying to escape. Whites captured 25-30 blacks and executed four of them. 87 whites were charged in the massacre but were never tried for it.

Erected by the Heritage Council of North Augusta, 2010

SI: 3-4.5, 4-6.4, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 8-4.6, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, USHC. 3.3, USHC-3.4 SLP: LP-MAJC-5

ALLENDALE COUNTY

Allendale

Happy Home Baptist Church

Memorial Avenue, near Railroad Avenue West

Front This church, founded soon after the Civil War, held its first services in a brush arbor in the Woods community of what was then Barnwell County. It built its first permanent church, a frame building, in the Zion Branch community near Old Allendale, and adopted the name Zion Branch Baptist

Church. The church bought this site in 1875, built a new frame sanctuary here, and was renamed Happy Home Baptist Church.

Back Rev. Jacob S. Daniels served the church for almost thirty years, and the congregation grew from 86 members in 1877 to 258 members in 1890.

By 1902, his son, Rev. George C. Daniels, succeeded him as pastor, and the church had 379 members. In 1911, during the pastorate of Rev. S.J. Rice, the church received a state charter and built its present church, a brick Gothic Revival building.

Erected by the Congregation, 2011

SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-1.4, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 5-1.4, 8-1.6

ANDERSON COUNTY

Pendleton African American School Site HM (W)

School Site HM CWR North side of Vance Street, near Broad Street

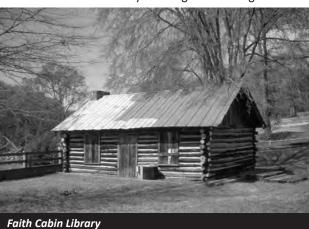
This one-room frame school, organized shortly after the Civil War, housed 76 students and 1 teacher by 1870. The school term lasted 1 month and 10 days. Jane Harris Hunter, founder of the Phillis Wheatley centers for working girls, attended the school for 3 years. She wrote the

book, A Nickel and a Prayer. Vance Street is named after the family of Rev. Augustus Thomas Vance, who served as the school trustee. Erected by the National Alumni Association, Anderson County Training School and Riverside School, 1997

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 SLP: LP-MAJC-1

Faith Cabin Library NR MAND at Anderson Training School

The Faith Cabin Library at Anderson County Training School is significant



for its role in African-American education and social history in South Carolina from ca. 1936, when it was built, to 1954, when Anderson County Training School closed with the construction of a new African-American "equalization school" nearby. It is also significant as one of only two remaining free-standing Faith Cabin Libraries extant of the thirty built in South Carolina between 1932 and 1943. The Faith Cabin Library at Anderson County Training School was a part of the larger Faith Cabin Library program created by Willie Lee Buffington, a white mill worker who later became a Methodist minister and college professor, that offered library services to rural African Americans in South Carolina. The segregation laws of the late nineteenth and early twentieth century barred African Americans from using other library facilities beyond what was offered in Columbia and Charleston. The black community of Pendleton and nearby rural communities of Anderson County were among the thirty communities fortunate to participate in the Faith Cabin Library program. Faith Cabin Libraries not only served the schools nearby but also served the larger African American communities in their area as well. By building freestanding libraries, the Faith Cabin Library movement provided access to library services for the community completely independent of school hours. During the transition of certain schools to community centers, these libraries remained open to provide access. The building is a one-room log cabin built with donated money and timber from the community. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/anderson/ S10817704022/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-7.6, USHC-8.1 STA: TA-MAJC-3

"The Hundreds" HM MAJO 305 West Queen Street

Front This area was a hub of African-American life from the late-19th to mid-20th centuries. Anderson County Training School, built ca. 1922 as a Rosenwald school, closed in 1954 under the equalization program for black and white schools. It burned in the 1960s. The agricultural building is now a community center. The Faith Cabin Library, built ca. 1935 by a program to give black schools their own libraries, is one of only two such libraries still standing in S.C.

Back A frame store built nearby by Benjamin Horace Keese (1881-1975) and long known as the "Keese Barn" was a favorite gathering place for many years. Built ca. 1900 as a grocery store, it was later expanded and served as a cafe and antiques store/auction house. In 2003 Clemson University architecture students dismantled the Keese Barn and reused its historic materials to build the Memorial Block, to honor the store and its significance in Pendleton. Erected by Pendleton Pride in Motion, 2011

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-1.1, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 3-5.1,3-5.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 5-3.2 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5, USHC 6.2 STA: TA-MAJC-9

BAMBERG COUNTY

Denmark

Voorhees College♥ Historic District NR MAJC

Voorhees College campus

Voorhees College Historic District includes the older portion of the campus and buildings dating from 1905 to the mid-1930s. The district is significant for its role as a pioneer in higher education for African Americans in the area and for its association with Elizabeth Evelyn Wright. Wright, a graduate of



Tuskegee Institute, was determined to establish a school for poor African American children. Guided by her mentor Booker T. Washington, Wright founded Voorhees College in 1897 as Denmark Industrial School. It was modeled on her alma mater, Tuskegee Institute. In 1901, the campus moved to its current home, and in 1904 the name of the school was changed to Voorhees Industrial School in honor of its benefactors, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Voorhees of Clinton, New Jersey. In the twentieth century the school expanded its mission to include the training of teachers and in the 1940s it became Voorhees School and Junior College. In the 1960s it became Voorhees College. Remaining historic buildings and sites on the campus include Booker T. Washington Hall (1905), Bedford Hall (1912), Menafee Trades Building (1907), St. Phillip's Episcopal Chapel (1935), and the gravesite where Elizabeth Evelyn Wright was buried in 1906. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/bamberg/

\$10817705009/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.5, USHC-4.6, USHC-7.6 SLP: LP-MAJC-1

Voorhees College HM At the entrance to the college, Voorhees Road

Front Voorhees College, founded by Elizabeth Evelyn Wright in 1897 as the Denmark Industrial School, was an effort to emphasize a vocational curriculum for rural African American students on the model of the Tuskegee Institute. The school, with funding from philanthropist Ralph Voorhees, was renamed Voorhees Industrial School for Colored Youth in 1904, Voorhees Normal and Industrial School in 1916, and Voorhees School and Junior College in 1947.

Back Voorhees, supported by the Episcopal Church since 1924, changed its mission during the first half of the twentieth century and in 1962 became Voorhees College. In 1967 it became a senior liberal arts college. The historic portion of the campus was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1982 as the Voorhees College Historic District.

Erected by Voorhees College, 1998

BARNWELL COUNTY

BarnwellBethlehem Baptist Church NR

177 Wall Street CWR

The congregation of Bethlehem
Baptist Church was organized c. 1868



by African American members of Barnwell Baptist Church. Both free and enslaved African Americans had played a role in that congregation since the 1830s. After the Civil War African American members petitioned for letters of dismissal from Barnwell Baptist Church to form an independent congregation. They purchased an older church building that the Barnwell Baptist Church had occupied before they constructed a new building. In 1898 that building was demolished and members of the congregation constructed the current building using materials from the old church building. The eclectic structure features both Queen Anne and Gothic Revival elements. The congregation of Bethlehem Baptist Church was instrumental in the founding of Morris College in Sumter and in the establishment of a black high school in Barnwell.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/barnwell/ S10817706003/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4

Bethlehem Baptist Church HM At the church, just off Wall Street

Front This church, officially organized in 1868, had its origins in the antebellum Barnwell Baptist Church, which was located on this site until about 1854, when it built a new church on another lot. At that time several free blacks and slaves who were members of Barnwell Baptist Church asked to use the old 1829 sanctuary for worship and meetings. The congregation agreed, and the group met here informally until 1868.

Back In 1868 seven black members of Barnwell Baptist Church asked the congregation for letters of dismissal, which were granted so that they could formally organize Bethlehem Baptist Church. The old Barnwell Baptist Church sanctuary served Bethlehem Baptist Church until it was demolished

in 1898. Some material was salvaged to build the present sanctuary, which was renovated in 1981.

Erected by Barnwell Co. Museum and Historical Board, 1999 Blackville

Blackville

Macedonia Baptist Church HM 3572 Dexter Street CWR

Front This church, the first African American Baptist church in Barnwell County, was founded in 1866 when Rev. James T. Tolbert preached in Blackville under a brush arbor; the first sanctuary was built in 1868. The church hosted the first state convention of black Baptists, held here in 1875, and built its second sanctuary by 1887. The present sanctuary was built here in 1976.

Back This is the mother church of eight churches founded 1867-1922: Ebenezer, Frost Branch, Pilgrim Rest, St. Peter, Sunshine, Tabernacle, Shrub Branch, and Central. Macedonia Baptist Association, which promoted the education of area blacks, opened Macedonia School nearby in 1890. Macedonia High School was built here in 1954 and taught grades 1-12 until 1970, when it became Macedonia Middle School.

Erected by the Barnwell County Museum and Historical Board, 2002

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, **ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1,**

BEAUFORT COUNTY

Beaufort

602 Carteret Street MAJC

The Berean Presbyterian Church was constructed c. 1900 and was used as an African American Presbyterian Church until at least 1924. The building was purchased from the synod and became the library for the county's African American residents from 1932 to 1965. The Carpenter Gothic building is included in the Beaufort Historic District.

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, **ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1,**

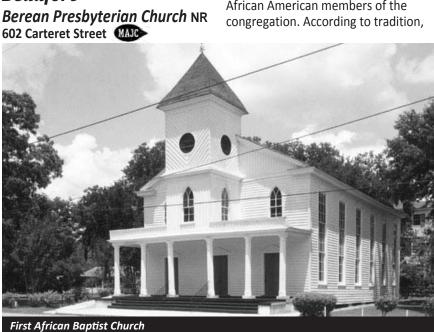
Detreville House NR CWR 701 Green Street

Rev. James Graham built this house c. 1785. It became known as "the Mission" during Reconstruction, when Mrs. Rachel C. Mather of Boston occupied the house. She and other Baptist missionaries built Mather School in Beaufort to educate African Americans. The house is included in the Beaufort Historic District.

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 1-2.3, 2-1.4, 2-2.3, 2-2.4, 2-4.3, 5-4.1, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, **ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1,**

First African Baptist Church NR 601 New Street CWR

First African Baptist Church is reported to have been erected c. 1861 by the Baptist Church of Beaufort for the African American members of the congregation. According to tradition,



African Americans did the actual construction. During the Civil War, these African American members formed their own congregation, the First African Baptist Church. and continued to worship here. A marble plaque near the entrance to the church reads: "Presented as a token of respect by A.D. Deas to the first and present pastor, Reverend A. Waddell, of the First Baptist Church, a native of Savannah, Georgia, who became pastor of said church First of January, 1865." The deacons of the Baptist Church of Beaufort sold the property to the deacons of the First African Baptist Church on January 20, 1868. First African Baptist was the home church of Robert Smalls, Civil War hero and U.S. Congressman during Reconstruction. A monument to Smalls is located on the church grounds. The wood frame Gothic Revival building is included in Beaufort's Historic District. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ S10817707001/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, **ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1,** SLP: LP-CWR-3

First African Baptist Church HM **601 New Street**

Front This church, founded in 1865, grew out of an antebellum praise house for black members of the Baptist Church of Beaufort. During the Civil War, after the Federal occupation of the town, it hosted a school for freedmen. Rev. Arthur Waddell (1821-1895), its founding pastor, had come to S.C. from Savannah, Ga. In 1867 Rev. Waddell and two black ministers from Savannah formally organized this

Back In 1885 the congregation, with more than 900 members, built this "handsome and commodious" Carpenter Gothic church. Rev. Waddell continued to serve this church until he retired in 1894. At his death in 1895 First African Baptist was described as "one of the most aristocratic colored churches." Robert Smalls (1839-1915), Civil War hero, state legislator, and U.S. Congressman, was its most

prominent member. Sponsored by the Beaufort County Historical Society, 2013

Grand Army of the Republic Hall NR (WR) 706 Newcastle Street

Although Beaufort's black military companies remained active after the Civil War, statewide the "Negro militia" rapidly declined during the nineteenth century. By 1903, the only units left were two companies in



Grand Army of the Republic Hall

Beaufort. Many black Union veterans lived in the community, and after the war they formed the David Hunter Post #9 of the Grand Army of the Republic, an organization for veterans of the Union Army. Built in 1896, this meeting hall for the post is believed to be the only surviving building in South Carolina associated with the Grand Army of the Republic. It is included in the Beaufort Historic District. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/

S1: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-4.4, 3-5.5, 4-6.4, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

STA: TA-MTP-7

Grand Army of the

Grand Army of the Republic Hall HM 706 Newcastle Street

Front This building was built ca. 1896 by the David Hunter Post No. 9, Grand Army of the Republic (G.A.R.). The G.A.R., founded in 1866, was a fraternal society for veterans of the Union army and navy, with white and black posts. David Hunter Post was founded in 1888 by African-American veterans, many of them former slaves on Sea Island plantations who had been soldiers in the United States Colored Troops in the Civil War. Back The post was named for Gen.

David Hunter (1802-1886), who had organized the nucleus of the 1st S.C. Volunteers (Colored) in 1862. Robert Smalls (1839-1915), Civil War hero, state legislator, militia general, and U.S. Congressman, was a post officer. The post hosted annual Decoration Day services at Beaufort National Cemetery and the Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War continue that tradition. Sponsored by the Beaufort County Historical Society, 2013

Mather School HM CWR East side of SC Highway 281, 100 yards south of its intersection with Reynolds Street

Shortly after the Civil War, Mather School was founded here by Rachel Crane Mather of Boston. In 1882 the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society assumed support of the venture, operating it as a normal school for black girls. With some changes, the school continued until 1968, when it was closed and sold to the state for the educational benefit of all races.

Erected by the Mather School Alumnae Association, 1982

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Robert Smalls House NR/NHL 511 Prince Street CWR

In 1863 Robert Smalls purchased this house, which had been built in 1843 and was the home of his former owner. Smalls and his descendants occupied the house for about ninety years. Born a slave in 1839, Smalls was hired out by his owner and worked

as a stevedore and harbor foreman in Charleston. With the outbreak of the Civil War, Smalls was employed by the Confederacy as a pilot on the Planter. In May 1862 Smalls, other black crew members, and his family stole the ship and delivered it to the Union forces. Smalls was made a second lieutenant in the Union navy and made commander of the Planter. During Reconstruction he returned to Beaufort and

became a major political figure in the South Carolina Lowcountry. He served in the South Carolina House of Representatives (1868-1970), the South Carolina Senate (1870-1875). and four terms in the U.S. House of Representatives between 1875 and 1887. As a legislator Smalls was an outspoken advocate of civil rights for African Americans. He was also director of the Enterprise Railroad, and the publisher of the Beaufort Standard. As a delegate to the Constitutional Convention of 1895, Smalls argued against the disenfranchisement of African American voters. Between 1889 and 1913 he served as customs collector for Beaufort, Robert Smalls died in 1915. In 1974 the house was designated a National Historic Landmark for its association with Robert Smalls.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ S10817707017/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 STA: TA-CWR-2, TA-CWR-9 SLP: LP-CWR-3; LP-MTP-4

Sons of Beaufort Lodge No. 36 NR CWR 607 West Street

After the Civil War, fraternal, social, and benevolent societies became important within the Beaufort community, and many African Americans participated in black chapters of organizations such as the Masons and International Order of Odd Fellows. The Sons of Beaufort Lodge No. 36 was one of these local



organizations. It included Robert Smalls among its members and constructed this two-story frame building c. 1900. The Lodge remains active today. The Sons of Beaufort Lodge No. 36 is included in the Beaufort Historic District.

SI: K-3.2, 1-4.3, 2-1.3, 3-2.5, 3-4.1, 3-4.4, 4-6.4,4-6.5, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 8-3.3, 8-3.4 STA: TA-MTP-7 SLP: LP-CWR-3

Tabernacle Baptist Church NR 907 Craven Street GWR

The Tabernacle, a meeting house and lecture room, was built by Beaufort Baptist Church in the 1840s. In 1863, Tabernacle Baptist Church was organized by Solomon Peck of Boston with most of the 500 African American members of the congregation coming from Beaufort Baptist Church. The new congregation acquired this building for their worship services. The church was rebuilt after it was damaged by the hurricane of 1893. Tabernacle Baptist Church is included in the Beaufort Historic District. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ S10817707001/index.htm

SI: K-3.2, 1-4.3, 2-1.3, 3-2.5, 3-4.1, 3-4.4, 4-6.4,4-6.5, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 8-3.3, 8-3.4 SLP: LP-CWR-3

Tabernacle Baptist Church HM 907 Craven Street, at the church

Front Tabernacle Church was formed by black members of Beaufort



Baptist Church after other members evacuated the area because of Federal occupation in 1861. The church's lecture room was used for services during the war. In 1867 the black congregation bought this property from the Beaufort Baptist Church. Its present building was dedicated in 1894. Many new churches have grown from Tabernacle.

Back Robert Smalls

Born a slave in Beaufort in 1839, Robert Smalls lived to serve as a Congressman of the United States. In 1862 he commandeered and delivered to Union forces the Confederate gunboat *Planter*, on which he was a crewman. His career as a freedman included service as a delegate to the 1868 and 1895 State Constitutional Conventions, election to the SC House and Senate, and nine years in Congress. He died in 1915 and is buried here.

Erected by the Beaufort County Council, 1980

Wesley Methodist Church NR 701 West Street ANTE

Front This church, established in 1833, was the first Methodist church in Beaufort and was founded as a mission to slaves and free blacks here and on the neighboring Sea Islands. The congregation had both black and white members but many more black members in the antebellum era. This church, first built in the "meeting house" form common to the Methodist church, was dedicated by Bishop William Capers in 1849. Back In 1861, after the Federal occupation of Beaufort and the Sea Islands, this church hosted a school for freedmen and continued to serve its black members. After the Civil War, it was formally affiliated with the Methodist Episcopal Church, the Northern methodist church 1844-1939. Its first black minister was appointed in 1873, during Reconstruction. The church has flourished in the years since. *Sponsored by the Old Commons* Neighborhood Association, 2014

SI: 3-4.1, 3-4.2, 3-4.4, 3-5.2, 4-6.4, 4-6.5, 8-4.4, 8-4.5, 8-4.6, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, USHC-3.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4, USHC-3.5

Bluffton

Michael C. Riley Schools HM MAJC Goethe Road

Front This is the site of two schools that served the black community of southern Beaufort County for most of the twentieth century. Bluffton Graded School, a small frame building constructed about 1900, was followed in 1954 by an elementary and high school named for Michael C. Riley (1873-1966), longtime trustee of Beaufort County School District #2. Back From 1954 to 1970 the elementary school educated Bluffton's black students in grades 1-8 and the high school educated Bluffton's and Hilton Head's black students in grades 9-12. After county schools were desegregated in 1970, it was an elementary school for Bluffton's black and white students until 1991. A new

opened nearby that same year.

Erected by the Michael C. Riley High
School Alumni Association, 2002

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4,
USHC-8.1

Michael C. Riley Elementary School

Burton

STA: TA-MAJC-2

Port Royal Agricultural School

Shanklin Road, NE of intersection with Laural Bay Road

Front The Port Royal Agricultural School, later the Beaufort County Training School, operated nearby 1901-1955. Offering vocational and academic education for blacks, it was founded by Beaufort citizens led by Abbie Holmes Christensen (1852-1938). The school was modeled on Booker T. Washington's Tuskegee Institute, with his advice and support.

Back Beaufort County Training School Booker T. Washington called it "a model school of its kind" when he toured it in 1908. It was usually called "the Shanklin School" for Joseph S. Shanklin (1872-1957), Tuskegee alumnus and its principal 1903-1946. His wife India (1876-1939) was its matron, nurse, and a teacher. Renamed Beaufort Co. Training School, it became a public school in 1920 and closed in 1955. Shanklin Elementary School, 2.6 mi. W, opened in 1994. Sponsored by Beaufort County,

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5

Daufuskie Island Daufuskie Island ANTE CWR Historic District NR MAJC

Southwest of Hilton Head Island African American history on Daufuskie Island has deep roots. The cotton trade spurred the growth of the



Tabby Slave House Ruins/Daufuskie Island

slave population from 1805-1842, and ruins of slave houses and archaeological sites remain from this period. The island was largely abandoned during the Civil War, but many former slaves returned during Reconstruction, reoccupying slave houses and building churches, schools, and meeting places. In the early twentieth century, the population swelled to almost 1000, with oysters, logging, and trucking providing jobs. By the 1940s and 1950s, outside competition had caused many to leave the island and search for jobs elsewhere, leaving the population in 1980 at less than seventy-five people. Because of its limited population and means of access, Daufuskie has retained many of the historic homes, schools, churches, cemeteries, and archaeological sites that attest to this once-thriving black community. Examples include the ruins of eight tabby slave residences (c. 1805-1842), First Union African Baptist Church (c. 1918), Janie Hamilton School (1937), Mary Field School (c. 1930), the First Union Sisters and Brothers Oyster

Society Hall (c. 1890), Mary Field Cemetery, and numerous vernacular

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ S10817707029/

SI: 2-1.1, 2-3.1, 2-3.4, 2-3.5, 2-4.2, 3-1.1, 3-1.2, 3-1.3, 3-2.5, 4-2.3, 8-1.4, 8-1.5, 8-2.4, 8-4.1, USHC-1.1, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4, USHC-7.6 SLP: LP-MTP-2

Daufuskie Island

Daufuskie Island HM at the Beaufort County Boat Landing

Front This 5,200-acre island lies between the Cooper and New Rivers. Spanish and English explorers saw it in 1521 and 1663; English arrivals received grants ca. 1700. Indigo was the main crop before the American Revolution, when most planters here were Loyalists. Sea island cotton was the main crop after 1790. In 1861, when Union forces captured the sea islands, planters abandoned Daufuskie Island.

Back Freedmen during and immediately after the Civil War, and then their descendants, made up almost all of the population here until near the end of the 20th century. Many owned small farms or worked in the oyster industry. The island, listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1982, is also part of the Gullah Geechee Cultural Heritage Corridor, designated by Congress in 2006.

Sponsored by the South Carolina Society Colonial Dames XVII Century, 2013

Gardens Corner Vicinity Combahee River Raid HM CWR

at Steel Bridge Landing, U.S. Hwy. 17

N. on the county line with Colleton Front On June 1-2, 1863, a Federal force consisting of elements of the 2nd S.C. Volunteer Infantry (an African-American unit) and the 3rd **Rhode Island Artillery** conducted a raid up the Confederate-held Combahee River, Col. James Montgomery

led the expedition. Harriet Tubman, already famous for her work with the Underground Railroad, accompanied Montgomery on the raid.

Back Freedom Along the Combahee Union gunboats landed 300 soldiers along the river, and one force came ashore here at Combahee Ferry. Soldiers took livestock and supplies and destroyed houses, barns, and rice at nearby plantations. More than 700 enslaved men, women, and children were taken to freedom in perhaps the largest emancipation event in wartime S.C. Some freedmen soon enlisted in the U.S. Army.

Sponsored by the South Carolina Department of Transportation, 2013

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 1-3.3, 2-2.4, 3-3.4, 4-6.4, 8-4.5, USHC-3.1, USHC-8.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, **ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**

STA: TA-MAJC-2

Hilton Head Cherry Hill School NR MAC 210 Dillon Road



The Cherry Hill School, built ca. 1937, is significant as a building associated with the development of African-American education during segregation in South Carolina. The school operated until all African-American children attended the new consolidated elementary school in 1954. The community that organized, purchased the property, built, helped maintain, and attended the school was comprised of the descendants of the former-slave town of Mitchelville, the first community to mandate education in the South. At the time of construction of the Cherry Hill School, the island was still an isolated,



largely undeveloped, unincorporated portion of Beaufort County. The Cherry Hill School is the first and only freestanding, purpose-built schoolhouse for African-American children on Hilton Head Island. When the Cherry Hill School was built, there were three other black elementary schools in privately owned buildings serving the various black neighborhoods on Hilton Head Island. However, none met in buildings specifically built as schools. The Cherry Hill School had the smallest enrollment of the black elementary schools on the island. The number of children enrolled specifically in the Cherry Hill School numbered from 27-32, with one teacher. The building is a simple, gable-front rectangular oneroom frame and weatherboard-sided schoolhouse on an open brick-pier foundation. The interior remains much as it did when the building opened. While the building was a public elementary school from 1937 to 1954 it was owned by the Beaufort County School District. The St. James Baptist Church purchased the school in 1956. The church extended and renovated the building in 1984.

http://www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/S10817707071/index.htm

SI: 2-1.1, 3-4.6, 3-5.1,3-5.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 5-3.2 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5, USHC 6.2

Cherry Hill School HM 210 Dillon Road

Front This one-room frame school, built ca. 1937, was the first separate school building constructed for African-American students on Hilton Head Island. It replaced an earlier Cherry Hill School, which had held its classes in the parsonage of St. James Baptist Church. After the black community on the island raised funds to buy this tract, Beaufort County agreed to build this school. Back This was an elementary school with one teacher, with an average of about 30 students. It had grades 1-5 when it opened in 1937, adding grade 6 the next school year. The black community helped pay for maintenance of the school and also

supplemented teacher salaries. Cherry Hill School was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 2012. *Sponsored by St. James Baptist Church*, 2013

First African Baptist Church HM 70 Beach City Road CWR

Front This church, organized in 1862, was first located in the town of Mitchelville, a freedmen's village established on Hilton Head by the United States Army. Rev. Abraham Murchinson, its first pastor, was a former slave. The congregation numbered about 120 members when it was organized in August 1862.

Back The church moved to the Chaplin community after the Civil War and was renamed Goodwill Baptist Church. It moved to this site by 1898 and was renamed Cross Roads Baptist Church before retaking its original name; it is the mother church of five Beaufort County churches. The present building was built in 1966. Sponsored by the Congregation, 2012

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-1.4, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 5-1.4, 8-1.6

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1,

Fish Hall Plantation HM Mitchelville Road (County Road 335), adjacent to Barker Field

Front This plantation was part of a 1717 Proprietary landgrant of 500 acres to Col. John Barnwell. Later owners included members of the Green, Ellis, and Pope families. Nearby tabby ruins are remains of fire places of slave cabins. Graves of blacks, who made up most of the island population until after the 1950s, are in nearby Drayton Cemetery.

Back Thomas Fenwick Drayton
Confederate Brig. Gen. Thomas F.
Drayton was in command of this
area at the time of the nearby battle
of Port Royal, November 7, 1861.
A brother, Capt. Percival Drayton,
commanded the Union warship

Pocahontas at the same battle. Earlier, General Drayton had married Emma Catherine Pope, whose parents owned Fish Hall Plantation.

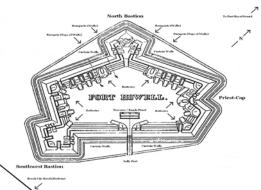
Erected by the Beaufort County Council, 1985

SI: 1-1.4, 2-1.1, 2-1.3, 2-1.5, 8-4.1 STA: TA-COL-1, TA-COL-2

Fort Howell HM CWR

Beach Cit Road, just South West of its junction with Dillon Road

Front This Civil War fort, named for Gen. Joshua Blackwood Howell (1806-1864), was built by the U.S. Army to defend Hilton Head.



Fort Howell

Back This fort was an enclosed pentagonal earthwork with a 23' high parapet and emplacements for up to 27 guns. It was built from August to November 1864 by the 32nd U.S. Colored Infantry and the 144th N.Y. Infantry. Though Fort Howell never saw action, it is significant for its design and its structural integrity. It was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 2011.

Exected by the Hilton Head Island

Erected by the Hilton Head Island Land Trust, Inc., 2011

SI: 3-4.1, 3-4.2, 3-4.4, 4-2.2, 8-3.1 STA: TA-CWR-11

Mitchelville (Fish Haul) Archaeological Site NR

Slaves poured onto Hilton He. Sland after its fall to Union forces in November 1861. The community of Mitchelville was one of the attempts of the Union Army to provide housing for them. Mitchelville, which was named in honor of its designer, General O.M. Mitchel, was designed to help the former slaves "learn what

freedom means by experience of self-dependence." It was developed as an actual town with streets, lot divisions, a town government, and laws. This self-governed village was one of the first South Carolina towns to have a compulsory education law. In the 1870s, as African Americans lost political and legal rights, the community declined. Archaeological investigation of the site of the village has the potential to increase our

third to serve this congregation. It was built in 1972 and renovated in 2005. Erected by the Congregation, 2011

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, USHC-3.5, USHC-4.6

William Simmons House HM Gullah Museum of Hilton Head Island. 187 Gumtree Drive MANC

Front This house, built in 1930, is typical in materials and methods of

> construction of those built on the S.C. Sea Islands from the end of the Civil War to the mid-20th century. It was built on land bought after 1865 by William Simmons (ca. 1835-1922). Simmons, born a slave, had



served in the U.S. Army during the war, enlisting in the 21st U.S. Colored Infantry as Ira Sherman. Back William Simmons's grand-

daughter Georgianna Jones Bryan (1900-1989) built this house in 1930 for her brother, William "Duey" Simmons (1901-1966). It illustrates everyday life and the persistence of

Gullah culture in an African-American farm community until after a bridge was Hamlin Beach community. White and black descendants still live here today. Built from the mainland in 1956. It was renovated in 2010-11 as the Gullah Museum of Hilton Head Island.

Sponsored by the Christ Church Parish Preservation Society 2011. Erected by the Gullah Museum of Hilton Head Island, 2011

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4



understanding of the transition of African American culture from slavery to freedom.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ S10817707033/index.htm

SI: 1-1.2, 3-2.5, 3-4.6, 3-4.7, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 8-4.6, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Mitchelville Site HM Beach City Road (County Road 333), northeast of its intersection with **Dillon Road (County Road 334)**

In 1862, after Hilton Head's fall to Union forces in 1861, this town, planned for the area's former slaves and named for General Ormsby M. Mitchel, began.

Erected by the Town of Hilton Head Island and the Chicora Foundation, Inc., 1995

St. James Baptist Church HM 209 Dillon Road MAJC>

This church, founded in 1886 by former members of First African Baptist Church, is one of the oldest surviving institutions remaining from the town of Mitchelville, a freedmen's village established here by the United States Army in 1862. The present brick sanctuary, covered in stucco, is the

Port Royal

Camp Saxton NR CWR Ribaut Street on the US Naval **Hospital Grounds**

The Camp Saxton Site on the Beaufort River is nationally important as an intact portion of the camp occupied from early November 1862 to late January 1863 by the 1st South Carolina Volunteers, the first black regiment mustered into regular service in the United States Army during the Civil War. It is also significant as the site of the elaborate ceremonies held here on New Year's Day 1863 which formally announced and celebrated the enactment of the **Emancipation Proclamation freeing** all slaves in areas then "in rebellion" against the United States. Because the South Carolina Sea Islands had been captured by Union forces, the **Emancipation Proclamation could** actually take effect here before the end of the Civil War. The celebration at Camp Saxton heralded freedom to thousands of black inhabitants of the sea islands.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ S10817707057/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.5, 4-6.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, **ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1** SLP: LP-CWR-4



Emancipation Day HM CWR On the banks of the Beaufort River at the US Naval Hospital, Beaufort Front On New Year's Day 1863 this plantation owned by John Joyner Smith was the scene of elaborate ceremonies celebrating the enactment

of the Emancipation Proclamation.

Hundreds of freedmen and women came from Port Royal, Beaufort, and the sea islands to join Federal military and civil authorities and others in marking the event. After the proclamation was read, the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored), the first black regiment formed

Back Camp Saxton Site

for regular service in the U.S. Army during the Civil War, received its national and regimental colors. Col. Thomas W. Higginson of the regiment wrote, "Just think of it! — the first day they had seen which promised anything to their people." This plantation was also the site of Camp Saxton, where the regiment (later the 33rd U.S. Colored Troops) organized and trained from late 1862 to early 1863.

Erected by Penn Center and the Michigan Support Group, 1996

SI: 4-6.4

St. Helena Island Dr. York Bailey House NR MAIC **US Highway 21**

This house was built c. 1915 for Dr. York Bailey, St. Helena Island's first African American doctor and its only physician for more than fifty years. Bailey ordered the parts for the house from a mail-order catalog and they were shipped to Beaufort, then brought across to the island by boat and assembled. The house is a good example of the vernacular American Foursquare house form, which was popular in the early twentieth century. Bailey, born on St. Helena in



1881, graduated from Penn School and Hampton Institute and studied medicine at Howard University. He returned to the island in 1906 to practice medicine. During his tenure as the island's only resident doctor, he was often paid with livestock or produce. His career is frequently cited as an example of the success of Penn School, and the York W. Bailey Cultural Center and Museum at Penn Center is named for him.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ S10817707035/index.htm

SI: 1-1.1, 1-2.3, 2-1.4, 2-2.3, 2-4.3, 5-4.1, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4, USHC-3.5, USHC-4.6



Coffin Point Plantation NR Seaside Road CWR

Coffin Point Plantation, a prosperous sea island cotton plantation, became a hub of activity when St. Helena Island was captured by Union troops in 1861. With the Union occupation of the island, the Coffin family fled and 260 slaves were found living on the plantation. The United States government developed a plan to train and educate the newly released slaves on the South Carolina Sea Islands in order to prove their effectiveness as free laborers. This effort, beginning in March 1862, became known as the Port Royal Experiment. Colonel William H. Noble, one of the cotton agents sent to the sea islands for the experiment, used the house at Coffin Point Plantation (c. 1801) as his headquarters. Edward S. Philbrick of Massachusetts served as a teacher and labor superintendent at Coffin Point. He bought acreage at Coffin Point and several other plantations in

order to carry on the experiment with free labor.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ S10817707023/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 2-1.1, 2-1.3, 2-1.5, 8-4.1 STA: TA-ANTE-2 SLP: LP-MTP-2

Eddings Point Community Praise House NR MAJO

Secondary Road 183, 0.1 mile north of its junction with Secondary Road 74

The Eddings Point Praise House was built c. 1900. The small wood frame building is a rare example of a praise house, a vernacular architectural

> form that has survived since the antebellum era. Praise houses are a phenomenon of the South Carolina Sea Islands. They were first established on St. Helena plantations as slaves used small frame houses or other buildings as places to meet and worship. After emancipation, the freedmen built praise houses on or near the

old plantations. They were often named for the former plantations or plantation owners. Since there were few formal church buildings on St. Helena Island, most islanders could only walk or ride to the main church on Sunday mornings. For other meetings or services, praise houses were built in each of the communities created by the former plantations, and services were held on



Eddings Point Community Praise House

Sunday night and some weeknights. A typical service might consist of singing, prayer, perhaps a member's testimony, and almost always ended with a "shout." This was an a cappella song, most often a call from the leader with a response from the members, beginning slowly, and building to an emotional peak accompanied with hand-clapping and dancing. Praise houses also served as centers of information: community meetings were often held in them in addition to religious services. There were as many as twenty-five praise houses on St. Helena Island as recently as 1932, but only four remain today.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ \$10817707047/index.htm

SI: 3-4.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, **ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**



Frogmore Plantation Complex NR CWR

Off Secondary Road 77, near its junction with Secondary Road 35

The main house and tabby barn at Frogmore Plantation Complex were built c. 1810, probably by John and Elizabeth Stapleton. In 1868 Laura Towne and Ellen Murray, teachers and members of the Pennsylvania Freedmen's Relief Association, purchased Frogmore for their residence. Towne and Murray were two of the first Northern missionaries who arrived on St. Helena Island in March 1862 after its capture by Union troops. They began classes for the African American residents of the island, which led to the founding of Penn School. Towne and Murray

enlarged the Frogmore Plantation house and lived there until their deaths in 1900 and 1908. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ S10817707051/index.htm

SI: 3-4.1, 3-4.6 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, **ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1** SLP: LP-MTP-2

The Green NR CWR Intersection of US Highway 21 and **Lands End Road**

The Green is an open plot of land that measures 167 feet by 230 feet, near the center of St. Helena Island. The Penn School built Darrah Hall on this site c. 1885, but in 1893, refugees left homeless by a hurricane crowded into the building seeking shelter. A cooking fire got out of control and destroyed the building. The Green has long served as a meeting place and celebration site for St. Helena Island's African American residents. Such activities as Emancipation Day, celebrating the adoption of the Emancipation Proclamation in 1863; the annual Farmers Fair; Labor Day celebrations; and community sings were held all or in part at the Green. The Green is also now known as Martin Luther King, Jr. Park. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ S10817707040/index.htm

SI: 2-1.1, 2-2.4

Knights of Wise Men Lodge Hall NR MAJC> **Martin Luther King Drive**

The Knights of Wise Men Lodge was organized in 1870 to provide financial and farming assistance to the families of its members in times of sickness and death. The Knights purchased this property at the rear of The Green in 1889 for eight dollars and built a

two-story wood frame building, which burned in 1940. The current concrete building was constructed shortly thereafter by local masons. It is similar in fashion to the earlier building. At its height in the 1920s, the Knights of Wise Men had some 350



Knights of Wise Men Lodge Hall

members. The lodge is still used during times of celebration, both as a dance hall and as a temporary jail for overenthusiastic celebrants.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ S10817707058/index.htm

SI: 2-1.1, 2-2.4, USHC-3.5, USHC-4.6 STA: TA-MTP-7

Mary Jenkins Community Praise House NR MAJO

Secondary Road 74, approximately 2 miles north of its junction with US Highway 21

Mary Jenkins Community Praise House is one of only four praise houses remaining on St. Helena Island. The small wood frame building, which was built c. 1900 by Kit Chaplin, represents a vernacular architectural form that has survived since the plantation era. Paris Capers, born in 1863, was one of the early elders. As a place of religious worship as well as community meetings, this praise house is an important reminder of St. Helena Island's African American heritage. For more information about praise houses see the description section of the nomination for the Eddings Point Community Praise House, also on St. Helena Island.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ S10817707048/index.htm

SI: 2-1.2, 2-3.1, 2-4.4, 8-5.1



The Oaks NR CWR On unpaved road 0.3 mile west of

Secondary Road 165

The house at the Oaks was built c. 1855 by John Jeremiah Theus Pope and his wife. The family fled St. Helena Island after it was captured by Union troops in 1861. Edward L. Pierce, one of the leaders of the Port Royal Experiment, chose the Oaks as his headquarters, and it remained the St. Helena headquarters throughout the Civil War. The Port Royal Experiment was a program of the United States government designed to train and educate the newly released slaves on the South Carolina sea islands in order to prove their effectiveness as free laborers. Supplies were sent to the Oaks to be sorted and repacked for distribution to other plantations and



The Oaks

then to the freedmen. The house also served as a hotel for superintendents, teachers, and military personnel from Port Royal. In June 1862 Ellen Murray and Laura M. Towne from the Pennsylvania Freedmen's Relief Association opened a school for freedmen in a back room of the house. Murray and Towne came not only to teach the freedmen — both adults and children — but to help them adjust to their freedom in all aspects of their lives. The school was soon too large for its small room and was moved to Brick Church near the center of the island. Murray and Towne lived at the Oaks until 1864. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ S10817707042/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 STA: TA-ANTE-2

Penn Center ♥ CWR MAJC CRM Historic District NR/NHL

Highway 37, south of Frogmore Penn School was founded in 1862 by northern missionaries and abolitionists who came to South

Carolina after the capture of the Sea Islands by Union troops. Laura Towne and Ellen Murray from the Pennsylvania Freedmen's Relief Association were among those who



Cedar Cottage (1907), Jasmine

Cottage (1911), Cope Industrial Shop

(1912), the Cafeteria (1917), Pine

Cottage (1921), Lathers Hall (1922),

Frissell Memorial Community Center

(1925), Butler Building (1931), Arnett

began classes for the freed slaves, which for a time were held in Brick Church, built by Baptist planters in 1855. During Reconstruction, Brick Church, which is included in the historic district, served as church, meeting hall, and school for freedmen and northern missionaries. In 1864 the Pennsylvania Freedmen's Relief Association sent a schoolhouse, ready to be assembled, to St. Helena. The school, which was erected near Brick Church, was called Penn School. In the early twentieth century the school was incorporated and became Penn Normal, Industrial, and Agricultural School. It provided practical vocational training for its students as well as services to the community. Many of the trustees, including George Peabody, were philanthropists from the North, and a new campus was created with numerous buildings. At a time when public education was poor, Penn School graduates made important contributions to the local community, and the school gained a national reputation. Penn School also preserved manuscripts, oral history, musical recordings, and handicrafts documenting the cultural heritage of the sea islands. Buildings in the Penn Center Historic District illustrate the history of Penn School in the early twentieth century. These include Darrah Hall (1882), Hampton House (c. 1904), Benezet House (1905),

House (1937), the Potato House (1938), Orchard Cottage (1942), and the Cannery (1946). The school closed in 1948, and a non-profit organization was created to continue the community service and cultural preservation activities. During the 1960s Penn Center supported school desegregation and voter registration. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. held meetings at Penn Center prior to the March on Washington in 1963. Today the mission of Penn Center is to promote and preserve the history and culture of the Sea Islands. The organization also acts as a catalyst for the development of programs for self-sufficiency. Penn Center sponsors public programs, operates a conference center and the York W. Bailey Museum and Gift Shop, and maintains the Laura M. Towne Archives and Library. In 1974 Penn Center Historic District was designated a National Historic Landmark. For more information, visit www. penncenter.com/.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ beaufort/S10817707020/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 2-1.4, 3-4.6, 3-5.6, 5-1.2, 5-5.3, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 STA: TA-CWR-7, TA-MTP-14 SLP: LP-CWR-4

Penn School HM Lands End Road (County Road 45), in front of Cope Administration

Building, Penn Center

Front After Union occupation of the sea islands in 1861, two northerners, Laura Towne and Ellen Murray, came to help the freed blacks of this area, establishing Penn School here in 1862. The earliest known black teacher was Charlotte Forten, who traveled all the way from Massachusetts to help her people.

Back One of the first schools for blacks in the South, Penn School opened in 1862 and was reorganized as Penn Normal, Industrial and Agricultural School in 1901. As a result of this change, which incorporated



Hampton House/Penn Center Historic District

principles of education found at both Tuskegee and Hampton Institutes, Penn became an international model. Its program was removed to the Beaufort County school system in 1948.

Erected by the Penn Club and the S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, 1981

SI: 1-1.4, 2-1.4, 3-4.6, 3-5.6, 5-1.2, 5-5.3, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 SLP: LP-MTP-4

Seaside Plantation NR CWR Off County Road 77 (Seaside Road) near its junction with Secondary Road 37

The house at Seaside Plantation was built c. 1795 for the Fripp family. By 1850 the plantation produced 22,000 pounds of Sea Island cotton annually through the work of 120 slaves. With the impending conquest of St. Helena Island by Union troops, the Fripp family fled the island. Beginning in 1862, Seaside Plantation became a center of activity for the Port

Royal Experiment, a program of the United States government designed to train and educate the newly released slaves on the South Carolina sea islands in order to prove their effectiveness as free laborers. The house itself served as a residence for a number of missionaries, teachers, and administrators associated with the Port Royal Experiment. These included Charles Ware of Boston. a labor superintendent for Seaside Plantation; Richard Soule, General Superintendent of the Port Royal Experiment for St. Helena Island and Ladies Island; and Charlotte Forten, missionary, teacher, and member of a prominent African American abolitionist family in Philadelphia. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ S10817707027/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 2-1.4, 2-2.5, 3-4.6, 3-5.6, 5-1.2, 5-5.3, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 STA: TA-ANTE-2; SLP: LP-MTP-2

Robert Simmons House NR On unpaved road, 0.5 mile south of US Highway 21

This house was built c. 1910 by Robert Simmons, an African American farmer. The house is a rare surviving example of a double pen house, a vernacular architectural form once common on St. Helena Island. Double pen houses had two rooms side-by-side, each usually measuring approximately sixteen by sixteen feet. The house has been enlarged, but the original core is still distinguishable.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/beaufort/ S10817707044/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4 USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Sheldon Community Sheldon Union Academy HM US Highway 21

Front Sheldon Union Academy, later Sheldon School, opened in 1893 on this site and educated the black children of rural Sheldon community for almost fifty years. The original Sheldon Union Academy board, which founded and governed the school from 1893 to 1918, included S.T. Beaubien, M.W. Brown, P.R. Chisolm, H.L. Jones, S.W. Ladson, F.S. Mitchell, and N.D. Mitchell.

Back Sheldon School

Sheldon Union Academy, founded by an independent group of community leaders, was a private school until 1918. That year its board deeded the property to Beaufort County, which built a new public school on this site. Sheldon School, which taught grades 1-7, closed in 1942 when the county consolidated its rural black schools. Erected by the Committee for the Preservation of African American Landmarks, 2001

SI: 1-1.4, 2-1.4, 3-4.6, 3-5.6, 5-1.2, 5-5.3, 8-5.1, 8-5.2

BERKELEY COUNTY

Cainhoy

Cainhoy Historic District NR On the North side of the Wando River at the South end of County Road S-8-26

The Cainhoy Historic District, while listed for its collection of buildings that date from the 18th to the 20th centuries, it also derives significance



from its association with black history and Reconstruction politics. During the heated gubernatorial election of 1876, which eventually led to the end of Reconstruction, a political meeting between blacks and whites dissolved into violence resulting in the Cainhoy massacre. Seven men were killed and 16 wounded in the conflict. This incident was unusual among Reconstruction-era racial confrontations in South Carolina because the black group won.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/berkeley/
\$10817708003/index.htm

SI: 2-1.2, 2-3.1, 2-4.4, 8-5.1, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 STA: TA-MTP-5

Goose Creek

Casey (Caice) HM CWR

At the intersection of SC Highways 52 (Old Moncks Corner Road) and 176 (State Road)

Front This African-American community grew up around a Methodist church founded during Reconstruction by a freedman named Casey or Caice. Its early services were under a tent, but a log cabin served as its first permanent church. In 1868 T.W. Lewis and other trustees bought a 25-acre tract between S.C. Hwys. 176 and 52. After a frame church replaced the cabin, Rev. William Evans (1822-1887) became the first permanent ordained minister at Casey Methodist Church.

Back Casey Methodist Church was destroyed by arson in 1977; the adjacent cemetery is all that remains. Casey School, a three-room frame school built next to the church in the 1930s, taught area children in grades 1-7 until it burned in 1966. The Goose Creek Branch of the Berkeley County Public Library was built on the site in 1991. The Casey Fellowship Hall, across Moncks Corner Road from the church, was also a vital institution in the Casey community for many years. Erected by the City of Goose Creek, 2006

SI: 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2

French Huguenot Plantation At the intersection of SC Highways 52

(Old Moncks Corner Road) and 176 (State Road) HM (ANTE)

Front Abraham Fleury, sometimes called Abraham Fleury Sieur De La Plaine, settled here about 1680. He was one of the first French Huguenot planters in Carolina. The Huguenots, Protestants who escaped the persecution of Catholic France, immigrated with encouragement from the Lords Proprietors, who promised them opportunity and religious freedom. They later assimilated into the predominantly Anglican society of the lowcountry.

Back Freedman's Plantation
This tract was often called Cherry
Hill after it was merged into that
plantation before the Revolution. In
1858 freedman and planter Lamb
Stevens (1766?-1868) added it to his
extensive holdings. Stevens, born into
slavery in N.C., later purchased his
freedom and moved to S.C. He owned
as many as 30 slaves, some of them
relatives he bought in order to protect
them and their families. Lamb died in
1868 at the age of 102.

Erected by the City of Goose Creek, 2010

SI: 2-1.3, 3-4.1, 3-4.2, 3-4.4, 4-2.2, 8-3.1

Howe Hall Plantation HM at Dogwood Park, 460 Liberty Hill Road GWR

Front Howe Hall Plantation, an inland rice plantation, was established here by Robert Howe, who came to S.C. in 1683. His first house here was later described as "tolerable." Howe's son Job (d. 1706) built a brick plantation house here once described as "commodious" but spent most of his time in Charleston. Howe served in the Commons House of Assembly 1696-1706 and was Speaker 1700-05. He died yellow fever in 1706.

Back Howe Hall

Howe Hall Plantation was later purchased by several planters, including Thomas Middleton in 1719 and Benjamin Smith in 1769. By the late antebellum period James Vidal owned it and other nearby plantations. During Reconstruction Vidal sold parcels to African American societies and to individual freedmen.

This area became an African American farming community for many years. Dogwood Park was created here by the Goose Creek Recreation Commission in 1990.

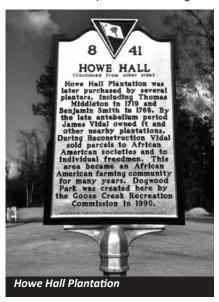
Erected by the Goose Creek Recreation Commission, 2007

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 8-5.2 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 SLP: LP-MTP-2

Howe Hall Plantation HM CWR MAJC at the Howe Hall AIMS Elementary School, 115 Howe Hall Road

Front Howe Hall Plantation was established here by Robert Howe about 1683 and passed to his son Job Howe (d. 1706), Speaker of the Commons House of Assembly 1700-05. Later owned by such prominent lowcountry families as the Middletons and Smiths, it was owned by James Vidal before the Civil War. During Reconstruction Vidal sold parcels to African American societies and individual freedmen for small farms.

Back Howe Hall Elementary School
Howe Hall became an African
American community made up of
small family farms in the 1870s. It
was nicknamed "Hog Hall" by locals
who belittled the area's lower status
when compared to the old plantation.
Howe Hall Elementary School, serving
grades 1-8, consolidated several local
black schools and was built here in
1954. Integrated in 1967, it has been
Howe Hall AIMS (Arts Infused Magnet



School) Elementary since 2002. *Erected by the City of Goose Creek*, 2007

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 8-5.2 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 STA: TA-MAJC-2

Moncks Corner Berkeley Training High School

HM CRM

320 No. Live Oak Drive

Front Berkeley Training High School, located here from 1955 to 1970, replaced a four-room wood frame school 1 mi. South at Main St. and Old U.S. Hwy. 52. That school, built in 1918-1920 at a cost of \$6,700, had been partially funded by the Julius Rosenwald Foundation. The new brick school, built here in 1955 at a cost of almost \$400,000, opened with an

enrollment of more than 500 students in grades 8-12.

Back Joseph H. Jefferson, Sr. (1919-1983) was the only principal of Berkeley Training High School at this location, from 1955 to 1970. By the 1964-65 school year this school reached its peak of 723 students in grades 8-12. Its enrollment was reduced to grades 9-12 in 1965-66 and then to grades 10-12 in 1968-69.

Berkeley Training High School closed in 1970 after the desegregation of Berkeley County schools.

Erected by the Berkeley Training High School Alumni Association, 2010

SI: K-4.1, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.2 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Cherry Hill Classroom Historic District HM MAJC 1386 Cherry Hill Road

Front This school was built ca. 1876 on land donated by John Campbell for a building that would serve as both a school for African American students

and as a church for the Cherry Hill community. A one-room school for grades 1-6 with Aaron Cooper and St. Julian Middleton as its first teachers, it became a public school within the Berkeley County school district in the early 20th century.

Back By the 1920s attendance here had grown enough to require a one-room addition, which was built on land donated by Mary Ann Cooper. Daisy Pasley and Pansy Cooper were the first teachers in the expanded school. The school closed after the 1954-55 school year, when many rural schools in Berkeley County were consolidated. It was rededicated as Cherry Hill Community Center in 2011. Sponsored by Cherry Hill Community Center, 2014

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2,



Cooper River Historic District NR ANTE Along the East and West branches of the Cooper River

Flooding a Rice Field at High Tide

The Cooper River Historic District includes approximately 30,020 acres along the East and West branches of the River. The district is significant for its association with the African American experience in lowcountry South Carolina. Slaves cleared forests to carve plantations out of the wilderness; grew, harvested, and processed cash and subsistence crops and raised livestock; and performed countless domestic services for their masters, all of which made the

plantation system possible. Historic buildings and landscape features such as rice fields, roads, avenues, and cemeteries are tangible evidence of the rice plantation economy and the work of thousands of slaves who provided the labor force for the plantations. In addition, the archaeological evidence of slave houses, streets, and settlements has the potential to provide new insights into the lifeways of enslaved African Americans.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/berkeley/ S10817708004/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-1.2, 2-3.1, 2-4.4, 8-5.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Dixie Training School HM Intersection of Main Street and old US Highway 52 North

Front Berkeley Training High School,

first called Dixie Training School, stood here from 1920 until the 1980s. The first public school for blacks in Moncks Corner was founded in 1880. It held classes in local churches until its first school was built in 1900. The three-room school built here 1918-1920 at a cost of \$6,700 was one of almost 500 in S.C. funded in part by the Julius Rosenwald Foundation 1917-1932.

Back Berkeley Training High School Rev. James Van Wright led a local effort to fund and build the school, with its slogan "A Dollar or A Day." Rev. Harleston, the first principal, was succeeded in 1921 by R.A. Ready (d. 1952), principal for 29 years. The school, at first including grades 1-11, became Berkeley Training High School in the 1930s. It moved into a new school on U.S. Hwy. 17 in 1955 and closed in 1970 when county schools desegregated.

Erected by the Alumni and Friends of Berkeley Training High School, 2006

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4 STA: TA-MAJC-2

CALHOUN COUNTY

Fort Motte Vicinity

Mount Pleasant Baptist Church HM CWR At the church, SC Highway 419, **Fort Motte**

Front The first church built by African Americans at Fort Motte grew out of services held by slaves at nearby Bellville, Goshen, Lang Syne, and Oakland plantations. It was formally organized in 1867 by Caleb Bartley, Israel Cheeseborough, Cudjo Cunningham, Anderson Keitt, William McCrae, John Spann, and Harry Stuart. Back Rev. S.A. Evans, the first minister, was succeeded by Rev. Henry Duncan, who served until his death in 1905. The sanctuary, built in 1869 on land donated by Augustus T. and Louisa McCord Smythe, was remodeled in the 1970s and the 1990s. Mount Pleasant School educated students here from the 1870s into the 1920s.

SI: 1-1.1, 1-2.3, 2-1.4, 2-2.3, 2-4.3, 5-4.1

United Family Reunion, 2002

Erected by the Congregation and the

CHARLESTON COUNTY

Adams Run Vicinity

King Cemetery NR ANTE Near junction of US Highway 17 and S-19-38

The King Cemetery, which was named for a nineteenth century plantation owner, is thought to have been used by the area's African American community since at least the late antebellum period. It contains at least 183 graves. Oral history documents the extensive use of the graveyard during slavery and continuing into the first half of the twentieth century. The cemetery is a good example of the Lowcountry African American cemetery, typically associated with a plantation and reflecting the continuation of burial rituals and patterns originating in slavery. Distinctive characteristics include the placing of grave goods - personal items of the deceased

- on graves and the use of plant

materials. Although relatively few burial goods are visible on the surface, archaeological investigations have shown that they are found slightly below grade, having been covered by recent buildup of soils. During the spring the cemetery is dominated by massive banks of daffodils and snowflakes with yucca plants marking individual graves.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ S10817710169/index.htm

SI: 1-1.1, 1-2.3, 2-1.4, 2-2.3, 2-4.3, 5-4.1 STA: TA-MTP-6

Charleston Aiken-Rhett House

Slave Quarters NR AMTE> 48 Elizabeth Street

The Aiken-Rhett House was originally constructed c. 1817. In the 1830s William Aiken Jr., a wealthy rice planter, and his wife Harriet remodeled the main residence and enlarged the outbuildings. By the 1850s Aiken owned more than 700 slaves on his rice plantation while

approximately 12 highly skilled slaves maintained this mansion in the city. The enslaved African Americans at the Aiken-Rhett House included Ann Greggs and her son Henry; Sambo and Dorcas Richardson and their children; Charles; Rachael; Victoria; Elizabeth and Julia; Charles Jackson; Anthony Barnwell; and two carpenters, Will

and Jacob. They included household servants — the butler, maids, nurses, chambermaids, and cooks — and those who labored in the work yard — carriage drivers, gardeners, carpenters, and stablemen. They lived and worked in the back lot of the house, which still includes a paved work yard, a carriage house, a kitchen, privies, and second floor slave quarters. The slaves slept in rooms arranged dormitory style above the kitchen and stable and probably ate communally in the kitchen. The Aiken-Rhett House is listed individually and is included in the Charleston Historic District. Historic Charleston

Foundation operates the complex as a museum. For more information, see www.historiccharleston.org/ experience/arh.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ S10817710004/index.htm

SI: 1-1.1, 1-2.3, 2-1.4, 2-2.3, 2-4.3, 5-4.1 SLP: LP-MTP-2

Avery Institute **▼** NR **CWR** 125 Bull Street

Avery Institute originated in the Saxton School, which was founded by Francis L. Cardoza in 1865 as a school for African American students. Cardoza was born free in Charleston in 1837 and earned a four-year degree at the University of Glasgow. He continued his studies at seminaries in Edinburgh and London. After serving briefly as a Presbyterian pastor, Cardoza volunteered his services to the American Missionary Association as a teacher. In response to Cardoza's appeal for a secondary school for advanced students, the American Missionary Association purchased a



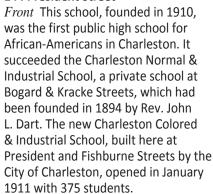
lot on Bull Street and constructed this three-story brick building c. 1868. The Freedman's Bureau and the estate of northern philanthropist Charles Avery also contributed to the school. By 1880 Avery Institute had almost 500 students who were taught by an integrated staff including both Charlestonians and northerners. The training of teachers was one of the main goals of the school, which achieved a reputation of academic excellence. Many of South Carolina's most prominent African American leaders received their education here. By 1947 Avery became a public school, which closed its doors in 1954. Avery

Institute is included in the Charleston Historic District. Today, the building houses the Avery Research Center for African American History and Culture. Based at the College of Charleston, it is an archives, research center, and museum. Learn more about the Avery Research Center by visiting, http://avery.cofc.edu.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ \$10817710004/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 2-1.4, 3-4.6, 3-5.6, 5-1.2, 5-5.3, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4
ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1
SLP: LP-MTP-4

Burke High School HM MAJO 144 President Street



Back David Hill became the first

African-American principal in 1919. The school was renamed Burke Industrial School in 1921 in memory of J.E. Burke, vice chairman of the public school board. By 1930 Burke, with 1,000 students, had a full elementary and high school curriculum in addition to its vocational curriculum. Burke merged with Avery High School in 1954, was accredited, and was renamed Burke High School, in a new complex on this site. It was rebuilt in 2005. http://ldhi.library.cofc.edu/exhibits/show/history_burke_high_school/.

Erected by the Burke High School Foundation, Inc., 2010

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-8.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 SLP: LP-MTP-4

STA: TA-MAJC-13

Calvary Episcopal Church HM
104-106 Line Street ANTE

Front This church, located on Beaufain Street for 91 years, was organized in 1847 to give free blacks and slaves in antebellum Charleston a separate Episcopal congregation of their own. The Rev. Paul Trapier was its first minister, and the church met in the St. Philip's Episcopal Church parsonage, then in Temperance Hall, before acquiring a lot at the corner of Beaufain and Wilson Streets. Back A stuccoed brick church on Beaufain Street was completed and consecrated in 1849. In 1940 Charleston Housing Authority bought the historic church and lot to build the Robert Mills Manor housing project. The congregation bought this lot on Line Street from the city and dedicated this sanctuary in 1942. Three African-American cemeteries have been on this site: one "Colored." one Baptist, and Calvary Episcopal. Erected by the Congregation, 2010

SI: 3-2.5 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Cannon Street Hospital HM 135 Cannon Street MAJO CRM

Front Cannon Street Hospital, established here in 1897, served the African-American community of Charleston until 1959. Officially the

Hospital and Training School for Nurses, it occupied a three-story brick building constructed ca. 1800. Dr. Alonzo C. McClennan (1855-1912), then one of only six black physicians in Charleston, was one of its founders and also edited The Hospital erald 1898-1900. Back McClennan-

Banks Memorial

Hospital By 1956 Dr. Thomas C. McFall, director of the Cannon Street Hospital, led a campaign to build a new hospital. McClennan-Banks Memorial Hospital, which opened on Courtenay Street in 1959, was named for Dr. McClennan and Anna DeCosta Banks (1869-1930), first head nurse of the Cannon Street

Hospital. The old hospital here was torn down in 1961; the new hospital closed at the end of 1976 and was torn down in 2004.

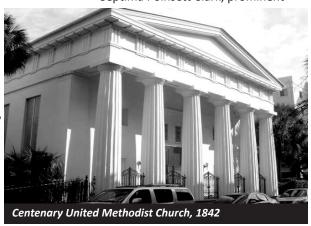
Erected by the Waring Historical Library, Medical University of South Carolina, and the Avery Research Center for African American History and Culture, College of Charleston, 2010

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.2, 4-6.4, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 8-4.6, 8-4.6, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, USHC. 3.3, USHC-3.4

Centenary United Methodist Church NR CWR

60 Wentworth Street

Centenary United Methodist Church was built in 1842 and was originally the home of the Second Baptist Church. In 1866, the African American members of Trinity Methodist Church left that church and purchased this building from the Baptists for \$20,000 in gold. The Centenary congregation included many members of Charleston's African American upper class including the Westons, Wilsons, Johnsons, Millses, Browns, Sasportases, Hamptons, McKinlays, Ransiers, Holloways, Ryans, and Wigfalls. These were among the wealthiest black families in Charleston. In the twentieth century Septima Poinsett Clark, prominent



African American educator and leader in the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (N.A.A.C.P.), was a member of Centenary United Methodist Church. She later directed citizenship schools for Dr. Martin Luther King's Southern Christian Leadership Conference. The church is included in the Charleston

Historic District.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ S10817710004/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5, USHC-4.6 STA: TA-MTP-2 SLP: LP-CWR-2

Central Baptist Church NR 26 Radcliffe Street MAJC

Central Baptist Church is said to be the first church in Charleston designed, built, and paid for solely by African



Americans. It was designed by John P. Hutchinson and built in 1891 by members of the congregation, which was organized by a group from Morris Street Baptist Church. The wood frame church is an example of the Carpenter Gothic style of architecture, which features a square tower topped by an octagonal belfry. The interior is distinguished by folk art murals depicting the life of Christ. The murals were painted between 1912 and 1915 by Amohamed Milai, a native of India. A member of the congregation met Milai, who was working in Washington, D.C., at a church convention in Greenville. The murals depict the Procession to Golgotha, the Crucifixion, the burial scene, Mary Magdalene at the sepulchre, Peter and the other disciple, the empty tomb, and Cleopas and another disciple on the road to Emmaus. The altarpiece depicts the Baptism of Christ, while in the apse is the Ascension, and in the gable above is the Resurrection. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/

\$10817710097/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, USHC-3.5, USHC-4.6

Emanuel A.M.E. Church NR 110 Calhoun Street CWR

The congregation of Emanuel African Methodist Episcopal Church was organized c. 1865 with Rev. Richard H. Cain as its first pastor. The church was built on the legacy of an African Methodist Church, which had thrived in the early nineteenth century, but had been banned after the Denmark Vesey conspiracy. Cain, who had grown up in Ohio and been ordained a bishop in the A.M.E. Church in 1859, came to South Carolina as a missionary in 1865. In addition to his work with the A.M.E. Church. Cain held several political offices including serving two terms in Congress (1873-1875 and 1877-1879). Under Cain's leadership the Emanuel A.M.E. congregation purchased this lot on Calhoun Street and constructed a wooden building on the property. The church flourished and by 1883 it had almost 4,000 members. Charleston's two other major A.M.E. churches — Morris Brown A.M.E. Church and Mt. Zion A.M.E. Church — were organized from Emanuel. After the wooden church was damaged in the earthquake of 1886, this stuccoed brick Gothic



Revival building with a tall steeple was constructed in 1891. Emanuel A.M.E. Church is included in the Charleston Historic District.

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4 STA: TA-MTP-2, TA-MTP-8 SLP: LP-CWR-2

Cigar Factory HM MAJC CRM 701 East Bay Street

Front This five-story commercial building, built ca. 1882 as a textile mill, was known as the Charleston Manufacturing Company, then Charleston Cotton Mills, in its early years. Leased to the American Tobacco Company in 1903, the plant was sold to that company in 1912. Popularly called "the Cigar Factory," it produced cigars such as Cremo and Roi-Tan until it closed in 1973. The Cigar Factory was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1980.

Back "We Shall Overcome"
By the end of World War II the factory employed 1,400 workers, 900 of them black women. In October 1945, 1,200 workers walked out over discrimination and low wages. Strikers sang the gospel hymn "I'll Overcome Someday." Later revised as "We Shall Overcome," it would become the anthem of the Civil Rights Movement. The strike ended in March 1946 with a settlement giving workers raises and promising better treatment.

Sponsored by the Preservation Society of Charleston, 2013

SI: 2-1.1, 3-4.6, 3-5.1,3-5.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 5-4.6, 5-4.7, 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5, USHC 6.2 STA: TA-CRM-6, TA-ARTS-6, TA-ARTS-7

Harleston-Boags Funeral Home NR MAJO 121 Calhoun Street

Captain Edwin G. Harleston, a former sea captain, constructed this building c. 1915 for the family undertaking business. The three-story wood building included offices, showroom, morgue, embalming room, and a large chapel. Apartments for family members were on the third floor. Harleston's son, Edwin A. Harleston — an artist who was educated at

Morehouse College and the Boston Museum of Fine Arts — returned to Charleston to become a painter and help in the family business. He and his wife, the photographer Elise Forrest Harleston, also established the Harleston Studio in the building and lived here after 1920. In 1917 Harleston organized the first branch



of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (N.A.A.C.P.) in Charleston, and many meetings were held in this building. Prominent African American leaders who visited here included W.E.B. DuBois, James Weldon Johnson, and Mary McLeod Bethune. The Harleston-Boags Funeral Home is included in the Charleston Historic District.

SI: 8-4.2, 8-7.2 STA: TA-MAJC-8, TA-MTP-7, TA-ARTS-12

Harmon Field HM MAJO President Street at Fishburne Street

Front Harmon Field, established in 1927, was one of many parks across the country created with support from the Harmon Foundation, a national philanthropic organization. Though dedicated to the "Recreation of All," state law mandated the racial segregation of public parks and Harmon Field remained a facility for African Americans until it was desegregated in 1964. Among other uses, the park was a venue for games played by amateur and semi-pro baseball teams.

Back Cannon Street All-Stars
In 1953 the Cannon St. YMCA
established the first African American

Little League in S.C. and played games at Harmon Field. In 1955 the Cannon St. YMCA entered a team in the state Little League tournament. Rather than integrate, white teams boycotted and the Cannon St. All-Stars were state champions by forfeit. The All-Stars were invited to the Little League World Series, but not allowed to

Sponsored by the City of Charleston, 2014

SI: 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 8-6.2, USHC 6.1 STA: TA-CRM-7

Richard Holloway Houses NR 221 Calhoun Street, 96 Smith Street, and 72 Pitt Street

Richard Holloway was a prominent member of Charleston's large free African American population in the early nineteenth century. Holloway was a highly skilled carpenter and landlord who lived on Beaufain Street but owned more than twenty houses around the city when he

houses around the city when he died in 1823. He was also a member of the elite Brown Fellowship Society and a founder of the Minor's Moralist Society, organized to educate poor or orphaned black children. Holloway was a lay preacher in the Methodist Episcopal Church and traveled as far as Savannah preaching to slaves. Several of the houses constructed and owned by Holloway remain standing in the city including the houses at 221 Calhoun Street, 96 Smith Street, and 72 Pitt Street. He built the Charleston

single house at 221 Calhoun Street c. 1814. About the same time he built the similar house at 96 Smith Street. The house at 72 Pitt Street was constructed by Holloway around 1827. The houses, which display Holloway's skill as a designer and builder, are included in the Charleston Historic District.

SI: 8-4.2, 8-7.2 STA: TA-ANTE-3

Holy Trinity Reformed Episcopal Church NR MAJO 51 Bull Street

Holy Trinity Reformed Episcopal Church is a simple wooden building, which was constructed c. 1880. The congregation was formed in 1875 by members who withdrew from Calvary Protestant Episcopal Church, which was a mission of the Protestant Episcopal Diocese and directed by a white deacon. The group wanted to form its own church and decided to apply for admission to the Reformed Episcopal denomination. The congregation worshiped in several locations before constructing this building. The Reformed Episcopal Church had been organized in New York City in 1873 by a bishop who withdrew from the Protestant Episcopal Church after a dispute over ritual and doctrine. The denomination appealed to some African Americans in the South who had become frustrated with their treatment by the Protestant Episcopal Church. Holy



SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4 SLP: LP-CWR-2



Hospital Strike of 1969 HM Ashley Avenue GRM

Front Civil rights marches on Ashley Ave. and elsewhere occurred during strikes at two hospitals from March 20 to July 18, 1969. Workers, mostly black women, cited unequal treatment and pay when they organized and walked out of the Medical College Hospital (MCH) on Doughty St. and Charleston County Hospital (CCH) on Calhoun St. Some picketers were arrested, the state of S.C. refused to sanction a union, and talks stalled. Back The Southern Christian Leadership Conference joined the strike in its first major campaign since the death of Martin Luther King, Jr. Protests were marred by violence, and Gov. Robert McNair called out the National Guard and set a curfew. In May King's widow Coretta Scott King led 5,000 marchers down Ashley Ave. A settlement at MCH in June and CCH in July gave workers raises and promised better treatment. *Sponsored by the Preservation Society* of Charleston, 2013

SI: 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 8-6.2, USHC 6.1

Kress Building HM MAJC CRM 281 King Street

Front This three-story Art Deco building, built in 1930-31 was a 5- and 10-cent store owned by S.H. Kress & Co. until 1980. Kress, with about 400 American stores, designed its own buildings. This store features a yellow brick facade with colorful and decorative glazed terracotta details typical of Kress's Art Deco designs. A 1941 two-story addition faces Wentworth Street. McCrory Stores bought this building in 1980, operating it under the Kress name until 1992. Back Civil Rights Sit-Ins

Back Civil Rights Sit-Ins

On April 1, 1960, the lunch counter here and those at the Woolworth's and W.T. Grant's stores on King St. were the targets of the city's first civil rights "sit-in." Black students from Burke High School were denied service but refused to leave. Arrested for trespassing, they were later convicted and fined. This youth-led protest was the beginning of a broader civil rights movement in Charleston.

Sponsored by the Preservation Society

of Charleston, 2013

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5 SLP: LP-MTP-4

Maryville HM CWR MAJE At Emmanuel A.M.E. Church, corner of SC Highway 61 and 5th Avenue

The town of Maryville, chartered in 1886, included the site of the original English settlement in S.C. and the plantation owned by the Lords Proprietors 1670-99. When the old plantation was subdivided into lots and sold to local blacks in the 1880s, they established a town named for educator and community leader Mary Mathews Just (d. 1902). Though Maryville was widely seen as a model of black "self-government," the S.C. General Assembly revoked the town charter in 1936.

Erected by the City of Charleston, 1999

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4

Mt. Zion A.M.E. Church NR 7 Glebe Street MAJC

Designed by Edward C. Jones, this building was constructed in 1848 for the Glebe Street Presbyterian congregation. In the 1880s the building became the home of the Mt. Zion African Methodist Episcopal congregation, which was an outgrowth of Emanuel A.M.E. Church. By the early 1880s the congregation of Emanuel A.M.E. Church had grown

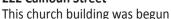


so much that it became too large for one minister. The pastor, Rev. Norman Bascom Sterrett, developed a plan to divide the congregation, and the old Glebe Street Presbyterian Church property was purchased for the new church. In 1882 the Mt. Zion A.M.E. Church was formed. Mt. Zion A.M.E. Church is included in the Charleston Historic District.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ S10817710004/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4 STA: TA-MTP-8

Old Bethel United Methodist Church NR ANTE222 Calhoun Street





c. 1798. Originally it was home to Bethel Methodist Church, which included white members and black members, who led their own class meetings. In 1817 black members left, and with Morris Brown as their leader, formed Charleston's first African Methodist congregation. Denmark Vesey, a free African American who had been a class leader at Bethel, became a member of the new church. Following the arrest of Vesey in 1822 for plotting a slave insurrection, the African Methodist church was forcibly disbanded and many African Americans returned to Bethel. Members of the Charleston aristocracy blamed the insurrection on the opportunities that Bethel had provided for African Americans. In 1852 when the congregation decided

to build a larger church on the site, the building was moved to the west side of the lot and only used for African American class meetings. In 1876 the building was donated to the black congregation, and in 1880 it was moved across Calhoun Street and named Old Bethel Methodist Church. The church was originally a simple meeting house; a portico supported by columns was later added to the front. Bishop Francis Asbury preached in the church several times in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ S10817710089/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 4-3.2, 5-1.4, 8-1.4 SLP: LP-CWR-2

Old Bethel Methodist Church 222 Calhoun Street HM

Front This church, built in 1797 in the meetinghouse form, was dedicated in 1798 and completed in 1809. It is the oldest Methodist church standing in Charleston. Originally at the corner of Pitt and Calhoun Streets, Bethel Methodist Church was a congregation of white and black members, both free blacks and slaves. Many blacks left the church in 1833 during a dispute over seating. Though some later returned, many did not. Back In 1852 the congregation moved this building west to face Calhoun Street, to make room for a new brick church, completed the next year. This church, called "Old Bethel," was used for Sunday school before its black members acquired it in 1876. They kept the name Old Bethel and moved the church to this location in 1882. Old Bethel Methodist Church was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1975.

Erected by the Congregation, 2011

Old Marine Hospital/ Jenkins Orphanage NR/NHL 20 Franklin Street

This building, which was designed by Robert Mills, was constructed in 1833 for the care of sick and disabled seamen. After the Civil War, it became a school for African American children. From 1895 to 1939 the building was the home of Jenkins Orphanage, established by Rev. Daniel J. Jenkins for African American children who were orphans or had poor or disabled parents. Enrollment at the orphanage grew to include over 500 children. In addition to this building, the orphanage included a 100-acre farm, a print shop, and a shoe repair shop. The Jenkins Orphanage Band, wearing uniforms discarded by the Citadel, performed throughout the country and in England raising money to support the orphanage. In 1973 the Old Marine Hospital was designated a National Historic Landmark as an outstanding example of the work of Robert Mills.

SI: 2-1.1, 2-1.4, 3-4.5, 5-1.4, 8-5.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 STA: TA-ARTS-4, TA-ARTS-5

Old Plymouth MAJO Congregational Church NR 41-43 Pitt Street

The Old Plymouth Congregational Church is a Greek Revival style wooden building reminiscent of a New England meeting house. The church was constructed in 1872 by a group of African American worshipers who had left the Circular Congregational Church. By 1867 they had formed the Plymouth Congregational Church, which received support from the American Missionary Association. Led by white missionaries, the congregation didn't flourish in Charleston; by 1876 there were only 198 members. Old Plymouth Congregational Church is included in the Charleston Historic District.

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4



Old Slave Mart ▼ NR ANTE CWR 6 Chalmers Street

After an 1856 Charleston ordinance ended the public sale of slaves, a number of sales rooms, yards, or marts were created along Chalmers, State, and Queen streets. Z.B. Oakes purchased this property in 1859 and constructed a shed with a roof supported by octagonal pillars for the sale of slaves. The shed was part of Ryan's Mart, a complex of buildings that included a vard enclosed by a brick wall, a jail, a kitchen, and a morgue. The auction of slaves at the Old Slave Mart ended in 1863. In the 1870s the shed was altered for use as a tenement for black families and later an auto repair shop. From 1938 to the 1980s the building housed a privately owned museum of African and African American arts and crafts. The City of Charleston acquired the property in 1988. The building is being renovated for a museum that will tell the story of Charleston's role in the slave trade. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ S10817710090 index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4 STA: TA-ANTE-3, TA-CWR-1

SLP: LP-MTP-2



The Parsonage/ CWB MAIC Miss Izard's School HM 5 and 7 President's Place

Front "The Parsonage," the home of Rev. James B. Middleton (1839-1918), stood here at 5 Short Court (now President's Place) until 1916. Middleton and his siblings, born slaves, were taught to read and write by their father, Rev. James C. Middleton (1790-1889). After the Civil War the elder Middleton, his son Rev. Abram Middleton (1827-1901), and Rev. James B. Middleton organized and served as pastors of many Methodist churches in the lowcountry. Back This house, the home of the Frazer and Izard families, was built at 7 Short Court (now President's Place) by 1872. Anna Eliza Izard (1850-1945), niece of Revs. James B. and Abram Middleton, was a graduate of the Avery Normal Institute and taught school here for many years. Mamie Garvin Fields (1888-1987), a Middleton descendant, described life at 5 & 7 Short Court in Lemon Swamp and Other Places (1983).

Erected by the Avery Research Center for African American History and Culture, 2004

SI: 2-1.1, 2-1.4, 3-4.5, 5-1.4, 8-5.1

Plymouth Church HM 41Pitt Street, near intersection with Bull Street

Front In 1867 over 100 African Americans, most former members of the Circular Church, founded Plymouth Church, among the oldest black Congregational Churches in the South. Plymouth is an example of the independent black churches formed at the dawn of emancipation. Early pastor Francis L. Cardozo was also involved in the operation of Avery Normal Institute, a school for black students. This Gothic Revival church building was completed in 1872. **Back** Plymouth Parsonage Plymouth parsonage, built in 1886, was home to church leaders. Pastors who lived here were active in antilynching and equal rights campaigns. Plymouth also hosted a number of prominent black figures. W.E.B. Du Bois, a founding NAACP member,

visited in 1925, and Paul Robeson, a singer and activist, stayed here while campaigning for presidential candidate Henry Wallace in 1948. In 1957 the congregation moved to a new location one mile north on Spring Street.

Sponsored by the Avery Research Center for African American History and Culture, 2014

SI: 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 5-4.1, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-6.2, USHC 3.4, USHC 3.5

Saint Mark's Episcopal Church NR (WR) 16 Thomas Street

St. Mark's Protestant Episcopal Church was organized in 1865

Saint Mark's Episcopal Church

by Charlestonians who had been members of the free black elite of the antebellum period. The congregation included some of Charleston's most prominent African American families including the Walls, Maxwells, Mushingtons, Kinlochs, Elfes, Leslies, Dacostas, Greggs, Houstons, and Bosemans. The first ministers were white men, but the Rev. Thaddeus Saltus, an African American assistant minister at St. Mark's, was ordained to the priesthood in 1881. He was the first African American in South Carolina to be ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church. The present church building was designed by Charleston architect Louis J. Barbot and constructed in 1878. The templeform structure features a pedimented portico with four Corinthian columns. The church also features ten large

windows with richly ornamented stained glass. St. Mark's Episcopal Church is included in the Charleston Historic District.

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3 SLP: LP-CWR-2

John Schnierle Jr./Alonzo J. Ransier House NR MARS 33 Pitt Street

This house was constructed by John Schnierle Jr. c. 1849. Schnierle, a lumber merchant, was elected Charleston's second German mayor. He lived in the house until his death in 1869. In 1869, 33 Pitt Street became the home of Alonzo J. Ransier, who served in the

state legislature (1868-1870), as lieutenant governor (1872), and in the U.S. House of Representatives (1873-1875). Ransier, who may have been the son of Haitian immigrants, was born a free African American in Charleston in 1834. Before the Civil War he worked as a shipping clerk. As a politician during Reconstruction, Ransier argued that the Republican party could meld an alliance

between blacks and poor whites, and criticized railroad subsidies and political corruption. In addition to holding political offices, Ransier was the associate editor of the South Carolina Leader and the secretary of the blackowned Enterprise Railroad. He was also a member of the Amateur Literary and Fraternal Association. Tragically, Ransier's fortunes declined in the late 1870s with the end of Reconstruction, and by 1880 he was living in a boardinghouse and working as a day laborer. The house is included in the Charleston Historic District.

SI: 8-4.2, 8-7.2, USHC-4.5

The Seizure of the Planter HM 40 East Bay Street, Historic CWR Charleston Foundation

Front Early on May 13, 1862, Robert Smalls, an enslaved harbor pilot



aboard the Planter, seized the 149-ft. Confederate transport from a wharf just east of here. He and six enslaved crewmen took the vessel before dawn, when its captain, pilot, and engineer were ashore. Smalls guided the ship through the channel, past Fort Sumter, and out to sea, delivering it to the Federal fleet which was blockading the harbor.

Back Northern and Southern newspapers called this feat "bold"and "daring." Smalls and his crew, a crewman on another ship, and eight other enslaved persons including Smalls's wife, Hannah, and three children, won their freedom by it. Smalls (1839-1915) was appointed captain of the U.S.S. Planter by a U.S. Army contract in 1863. A native of Beaufort, he was later a state legislator and then a five-term U.S. Congressman.

Sponsored by Historic Charleston Foundation and the African American Historical Alliance, 2012

SI: 1-3.3, 3-3.4, 4-6.4, 8-4.5, USHC-3.1

James Simons Elementary School HM MAJC GRM 741 King Street

Front This school, built in 1919 and designed by local architects Benson & Barbot, was the fifth public elementary school in the city. It opened for the 1919-1920 school year with an enrollment of 600. In 1955 the Charleston Branch of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) petitioned the Charleston school board to desegregate all public city schools,

including this one.

Back Desegregation of Charleston Schools In 1960 nine parents, with support from the NAACP, applied for their children's transfer to four white schools, including James Simons Elementary School. Denied by the board and on appeal, they sued in federal court in 1962 and won their case the next year. On September 3, 1963, eleven black students entered this school and Memminger Elementary School and Charleston and Rivers High Schools.

Sponsored by the Preservation Society of Charleston, 2013

SI: 2-1.1, 3-4.6, 3-5.1,3-5.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 5-3.2 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5, USHC 6.2



U.S. Courthouse and Post Office HM MAJC CRM U.S. Courthouse, 83 Broad Street

Front This Renaissance Revival building, opened in 1896, is notable for its association with U.S. District Judge J. Waties Waring (1880-1968). Waring, a Charleston native who served here 1942 to 1952, issued some of the most important civil rights rulings of the era. Briggs v. Elliott, the first suit to challenge public school segregation in the U.S., was heard

here before three judges on May 28-29, 1951.

Back Briggs V. Elliott Thurgood Marshall and other NAACP Legal Defense Fund lawyers represented Harry and Eliza Briggs and 19 other courageous parents from Clarendon County. In a bold and vigorous dissent opposing the prevailing doctrine of separate but equal, Waring declared that segregation "must go and must go now. Segregation is per se inequality." The U.S. Supreme Court followed his analysis as a central part of its groundbreaking decision in Brown v. Board of Education (1954). *Sponsored by the Charleston County* Bar Association, 2014

SI: 3-5.5, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.1, 8.2

Denmark Vesey House NR/NHL 56 Bull Street ANTE

Raised in slavery in the Virgin Islands, Denmark Vesey settled with his master, a slave trader, in Charleston, where he purchased his freedom and moved to Bull Street, working as a carpenter and living among other free blacks. Beginning in December 1821, Vesey and other free blacks met in his home on Sunday evenings, when blacks were allowed to gather for religious services. Vesey and his friends, however, were not worshipping, but were instead planning a rebellion for the summer of 1822. As the date for the rebellion grew closer, one slave who heard of the plot reported it to his master.



Several leaders of the rebellion were arrested, and three men testified against Vesey as the organizer in exchange for promises of immunity. Vesey and more than thirty others were executed for their roles in the conspiracy. Several important actors in the Denmark Vesey insurrection and trial, both white and black, lived on or near Bull Street. Although it is not known exactly where on Bull Street Denmark Vesey lived and worked, the house at 56 Bull Street was listed as a National Historic Landmark in 1976. Subsequent research has revealed that this was not his residence.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ charleston/S10817710094/index. htm

SI: 8-4.2, 8-7.2 STA: TA-MTP-3 SLP: LP-ANTE-1

Jonathan Jasper Wright Law Office HM MAJS 84 Queen Street

Front Jonathan Jasper Wright (1840-1885), the first African American in the U.S. to sit as a justice on a state supreme court, practiced

law here from 1877 until his death in 1885. Wright, a native of Pa., was educated at Lancasterian Academy in Ithaca, N.Y. He came to S.C. in 1865 as a teacher for the American Missionary Association and was later a legal advisor to freedmen for the Freedmen's Bureau.

Back Wright wrote that he hoped to "vindicate the cause of the downtrodden." He was a delegate to the S.C. constitutional convention of 1868 and a state senator 1868-70. Wright, elected to the S.C. Supreme Court in 1870, resigned in 1877 due to political pressure. After he left the bench he practiced law, helped Claflin College found its Law Department, and became its Chair in Law. He died of tuberculosis in 1885.

Sponsored by the S.C. Black Lawyers Association, 2013

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5

Edisto Island

Edisto Island Baptist Church NR 1813 SC Highway 174 ANTE CWR

The original core of Edisto Island
Baptist Church was built in 1818 to
serve the island's white planters.
Enslaved African Americans attended
the church with their owners, and the
original slave gallery still lines both
sides of the sanctuary. After Edisto
Island was occupied by Union troops
during the Civil War, most of the white
plantation families left the island. In
1865 the trustees of the church turned
it over to the black members. Edisto

Edisto Island Baptist Church

Island Baptist Church has operated as an African American church since that time. Soon after 1865 an addition was made to the front of the church that doubled its size. Around 1880 a twostory portico and a small square belfry were added to the front of the church. The grounds of the church also include an octagonal, subterranean baptismal pool made of tabby, which may date to 1818. Tabby is an early building material used primarily in coastal Georgia and South Carolina consisting of sand, lime, oyster shells, and water. The foundation of the original core of the church is of tabby construction. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ \$10817710117/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4

Hutchinson House NR MAJC Point of Pines Road

Built by Henry Hutchinson around the time of his marriage to Rosa Swinton in 1885, the Hutchinson House is the oldest intact house identified with the African American community on Edisto Island after the Civil War. Hutchinson was born a slave in 1860. According to local tradition, he built and operated, from c. 1900 to c. 1920, the first cotton gin owned by an African American on the island. Hutchinson lived in this house until his death in 1940.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ S10817710151/

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4

Point of Pines Plantation NR ANTE Point of Pines Road

Point of Pines Plantation, owned by the Grimball family, includes one of

the few remaining slave cabins on Edisto Island. This onestory, weatherboard structure dates from the first half of the nineteenth century and was originally in a group of houses on a slave street. Tax records from 1807 show that the island's population included over 2600 slaves.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/S10817710144/

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4 STA: TA-ANTE-2 SLP: LP-MTP-2

Seaside School NR MAJO 1097 SC Highway 174

Seaside School, which was built c. 1931, is reported to be the oldest African American school remaining on Edisto Island. This is at least the second building for Seaside School. In the first half of the twentieth century per-pupil expenditures in South Carolina were considerably lower for blacks than whites. In 1922 J.B.



Felton, State Supervisor for Colored Schools, found that "only about ten percent of colored schoolhouses are



respectable." Like so many in South Carolina the African American schools on Edisto Island were overcrowded. In 1930 the Edisto Island school district was authorized to consolidate the Seaside and Central African American schools and erect a four-room Rosenwald building, based on an agreement that the "colored people would raise the money for the lot and as much as they could for desks to equip the building." Coming in the Great Depression, this requirement was beyond the capacity of the community. Seaside and Central were not consolidated, and the new Seaside School is a simple two-room building, constructed in accordance with Clemson's Extension Service Standards of 1907 and 1917. From 1931 until the construction of a consolidated school in 1954, black residents of Edisto Island received their primary education in this building. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/

S10817710157/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, **USHC-6.1**

Folly Beach

Camp of Wild's "African Bridage," 1863-1864 HM CWR Folly Beach Community Center, 55 **Center Street**

Front Folly Island was occupied by Union troops April 1863-February 1865. Gen. Edward A. Wild's "African Brigade" camped nearby from November 1863 to February 1864. The two regiments in Wild's brigade

were the 55th Massachusetts, made up largely of free blacks, and the 1st North Carolina, made up of former

slaves.

Back A cemetery was laid out nearby for soldiers in Wild's Brigade who died here in 1863-64. Most graves were removed after the war. In 1987 relic hunters discovered additional graves of U.S. Colored Troops. In 1987-88 archaeologists

removed 19 burials and published their findings. These soldiers were reburied with full military honors at Beaufort National Cemetery in May 1989.

Erected by The Friends of the 55th Massachusetts, 2010

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-3.4, 4-6.4, 8-1.4 ELA SI: ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1 SLP: LP-CWR-4

Folly North Site NR MAJC

The Folly North Site (38CH1213) is nationally significant. Confederate forces held the 75-acre tract from the beginning of the war to the spring of 1863, but Federal forces occupied it for the remainder of the war and built earthen fortifications as part of the effort to capture Charleston. Federal troops on the island included the 54th (Colored) and the 55th Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry (Colored). Archaeological excavations have revealed the remains of fortifications and remarkably preserved artifacts and features associated with daily military life on the island. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ S10817710172/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4

James Island McLeod Plantation NR GWR



325 Country Club Road

McLeod Plantation includes a plantation house, built around 1856 for William Wallace McLeod, and one of the most intact rows of slave houses in the state. In 1860 seventy-four slaves lived in twentysix cabins on the cotton plantation. Five of these slave cabins, which line the main drive, remain today. The wood frame cabins measure about twenty feet by twenty feet and have exterior end chimneys. During the Civil War the McLeod family left the plantation, and it served as unit headquarters, a commissary, and a field hospital for Confederate forces. When Confederate forces evacuated Charleston in February 1865, Union troops used the plantation as a field hospital and officers' quarters. Among the units camped on the property were the 54th and 55th Massachusetts Volunteer Regiments, which were composed



of African American soldiers. During Reconstruction the McLeod Plantation House served as headquarters for the Freedmen's Bureau for the James Island district.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ S10817710081/

SI: 2-1.3. 3-4.1. 3-4.2. 3-4.4. 4-2.2. 8-3.1 STA: TA-ANTE-2, TA-CWR-8 SLP: LP-MTP-2

Seashore Farmers' Lodge No. 767 NR MAJO

NE corner of Sol Legare & Old Sol Legare Roads

The Seashore Farmers' Lodge No. 767 (circa 1915) is significant as an illustration of the importance of fraternal orders in the cultural life of the lowcountry African American community in the early twentieth century. The Lodge provided, as its creed mandated, support for its members and a celebration of life with music and recreation. Lodge members were small farmers, bound together by familial and community ties. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ S10817710181/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, **USHC-6.1** STA: TA-MTP-7

John's Island Moving Star Hall NR CRM

River Road

The Moving Star Young Association was founded as a mutual aid and burial society to provide assistance for its members in times of sickness and death. The Moving Star Hall was built in 1917 to provide a meeting place and praise house for its members,

Moving Star Hall

who were also members of several local churches. The Hall provided a meeting place during the week, where prayer, songs, and preaching provided alternatives to the more formal church services on Sundays and provided opportunities for leadership within the African American community. In the 1940s, the building served as the meeting place for the Progressive Club, which sought to register African Americans to vote. In the 1960s, the Hall was associated with the rise of the Moving Star Singers, a folk group which recorded three albums and enhanced appreciation for the music of the Sea Islands.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ \$10817710118/indes.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-6.1 STA: TA-MTP-7

The Progressive Club NR MAJC 3377 River Road

The Progressive Club on Johns Island in Charleston County was listed in the National Register on October 24, 2007. The Progressive Club Sea Island Center is significant for its association with events and persons important in the Civil Rights Movement, beginning with the building's construction in 1963 until the death of the Club's founder Esau Jenkins in 1972. It served as a vital community center, providing a home for the Progressive Club's legal and financial assistance program, adult education program, dormitory lodging, and as a community recreational, childcare, meeting place and grocery store. The building is the only remaining structure of the era in South Carolina built to house

> a "Citizenship School" where adult education classes and workshops enabled African American citizens to register to vote, and become aware of the political processes of their communities. It became a model for similar efforts throughout the

South.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ S10817710183/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-1.1, 2-1.4, 3-4.6, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, USHC-3.5, USHC-4.6, USHC-8.1 ELA SI: I 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, **ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**

The Progressive Club HM **River Road and Royal Oak Drive**

Front The Progressive Club, built in 1962-63, was a store and community center for Johns Island and other Sea Islands until it was badly damaged by Hurricane Hugo in 1989. The club had been founded in 1948 by civil rights



activist Esau Jenkins (1910-1972), who worked to improve educational, political, economic, and other opportunities for blacks on the island and in the lowcountry.

Back Jenkins, Septima Clark (1898-1987), and Bernice Robinson (1914-1994) founded the first Citizenship School in 1957 to encourage literacy and voter registration. Its success led to many similar schools across the South, called "the base on which the whole civil rights movement was built." The Progressive Club was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 2007.

Sponsored by the Preservation Society of Charleston, 2013

McClellanville

Bethel A.M.E. Church NR MAIC **369 Drayton Street**



Bethel African Methodist Episcopal Church, built c. 1872, is associated with the growth of the African Methodist Episcopal Church during Reconstruction. The church was

probably constructed by Samuel Drayton (a carpenter and former slave) who is thought to have built other churches in the area. Bethel A.M.E. was the first separate church for African Americans in the McClellanville area and represents a way that freed slaves expressed their new found freedom. Bethel A.M.E. Church is also an excellent example of late-nineteenth century vernacular church architecture. The church was built in the Gothic Revival style and is sided with cypress fish-scale shingles. It also features blind pointed Gothic arches with chevron wooden panels over each window.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ S10817710173/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 STA: TA-MTP-8

Mount Pleasant

Friendship A.M.E. Church HM 204 Royall Avenue GWR

Front This church, founded during Reconstruction, has been at this site since 1890. The first sanctuary serving this congregation was located on Hibben St. and built on a lot leased from the town of Mount Pleasant in 1877. After moving here and building a new church under the pastorate of Rev. F.E. Rivers in 1890, the congregation grew so quickly that it built its third sanctuary, a large frame church, by 1895.

Back A 1911 storm during the pastorate of Rev. Frank Woodbury nearly destroyed the sanctuary,



which was essentially rebuilt. Later renovations, including the application of a brick veneer in 1961 during the pastorate of Rev. J.A. Sabb, Jr., gave the church its present appearance. Friendship A.M.E. Church also hosted the graduation exercises of nearby Laing School for many years until the school closed in 1953.

Erected by the Congregation, 2001

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 STA: TA-MTP-8

Laing School HM MASS King Street and Royall Avenue,

Front Laing School, located here from 1868 to 1953, was founded in 1866 by Cornelia Hancock, a Quaker

who had served as a nurse with the Union Army during the Civil War. First housed in Mount Pleasant Presbyterian Church, Laing **Industrial School** was named for Henry M. Laing of the Friends' Association for the Aid and Elevation of Freedmen. The 1868 school, destroyed by the

Charleston earthquake of 1886, was replaced by a school which stood here until 1954.

Back Early instruction at Laing, with its motto, "Try To Excel," combined academics with instruction in industrial, farming, and homemaking skills. A new Laing Elementary opened at King & Greenwich Streets in 1945; the high school remained here until a new Laing High opened on U.S. Hwy. 17 North in 1953. Laing High closed in 1970 with the desegregation of county schools. That building later housed Laing Middle School when it opened in 1974.

Erected by the Laing School Alumni Association, 2002

SI: 2-1.1, 2-1.4, 3-4.5, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 STA: TA-MAJC-2; SLP: LP-MTP-4

Mount Pleasant Presbyterian Church HM CWR At the church, 302 Hibben Street (corner of Church and Hibben Streets) Erected about 1854 and originally a Congregational Church affiliated with Old Wappetaw Church, founded about 1699. Served as a Confederate hospital during the Civil War, then briefly housed the Laing School for freedmen during Reconstruction. Was accepted into Charleston Presbytery as a mission church and renamed Mount Pleasant Presbyterian Church in 1870.

Erected by the Congregation, 1996

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.1, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4



Sweetgrass Baskets HM US Highway 17 North at Hamlin Road COLR ANTE CWR MAJC CRM

Coil baskets of native sweetgrass and pine needles sewn with strips of palmetto leaf have been displayed for sale on stands along Highway 17 near Mount Pleasant since the 1930s. This craft, handed down in certain families since the 1700s, originally was used on plantations in rice production. Unique to the lowcountry, it represents one of the oldest West African art forms in America.

Erected by the Original Sweetgrass Market Place Coalition and the Christ Church Parish Preservation Society, 1997

SI: 1-1.4, 2-1.2, 2-1.3, 3-4.5 ELA SI: I 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 STA: TA-ARTS-8, TA-ARTS-9, TA-ARTS-10

Boone Hall Plantation NR 1235 Long Point Road COLE

Nine slave houses still remain at Boone Hall and form one of the few remaining slave streets in the state. The houses date from 1790 to 1810, and two of them display exceptional brickwork and feature diamond shaped patterns unusual in South Carolina. The nine slave houses are survivors of approximately twentyseven slave houses at Boone Hall, and the nine survivors are believed to have been for house servants. Tours of the slave houses are available at Boone Hall Plantation and Gardens. For more information visit www.boonehallplantation.com/. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ \$10817710135/index.htm

SI: 2-1.3, 3-4.2, 8-4.1 STA: TA-COL-1, TA-ANTE-2, TA-ANTE-3 SLP: LP-MTP-2

Cook's Old Field Cemetery HM just North of Rifle Range Road, Mount Pleasant vicinity (ANTE)

Front This plantation cemetery pre-



dates the American Revolution. It was established by early members of the Hamlin, Hibben and Leland families. James Hibben (d. 1835), one of the founders of Mount Pleasant, is buried here. Generations of both white and black families are interred here. In 2003 this cemetery was listed in the National Register of Historic Places. **Back** Copahee Plantation and Hamlin **Beach** Thomas Hamlin established Copahee Plantation here in 1696. Later divided into Copahee and Contentment Cottage, it is now known as Hamlin Farms. In 1881 African American farmers bought 31 ten-acre

lots from the Hamlins and founded the Hamlin Beach community. White and black descendants still live here today. http://www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/S10817710171/index.htm Sponsored by the Christ Church Parish Preservation Society, 2011

SI: 1-3.2, 3-3.2, 3-4.1, 8-1.4, 8-4.6 STA: TA-COLR-4; TA-MAJC-11

North Charleston Inland Rice Fields, ca. 17011865 HM ANTE CWR

Palmetto Commerce Parkway, North West of Ashley Phospahte Road

Front Embankments and ditches dating from the early 18th century are still visible here and show the elaborate layout of rice fields that were part of Windsor Hill and Woodlands plantations.

Before the American Revolution, lowcountry planters grew rice in inland fields that did not use the tides for flood waters.

Back Windsor Hill was established ca. 1701 by Joseph Child (d. 1717),

and Woodlands was established ca. 1800 by Thomas Parker (d. 1821). The remnants of these rice fields are a tangible reminder of the skill and labor of the enslaved people who constructed them, many of whom had been rice farmers in Africa.

Sponsored by Charleston County, 2012

SI: 3-1.3, 3-2.5, 4-6.4, 8-1.4

Liberty Hill HM GWR At the Felix Pinckney Community Center

Liberty Hill, established in 1871, is the oldest community in what is now North Charleston. By 1864 Paul and Harriet Trescot, free blacks living in Charleston, owned 112 acres here. The Trescots sold 2 acres to St. Peter's A.M.E. Church shortly afterwards and sold the remaining 110 acres in 1871 to Ishmael Grant, Plenty and William Lecque, and Aaron Middleton to found a freedmen's village. Liberty Hill was divided into lots, with the last lot sold

by 1877.

Erected by the City of North Charleston and the North Charleston Heritage Corridor, 2002

SI: 2-1.3, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Union Heights HM MASS Meeting Street, just South of Beech Avenue

Front This community, subdivided into lots in 1919, was named for the nearby union station of three railroads. It had been part of Belmont Plantation from the colonial period to the mid-19th century and became an African-American community after the Civil War. Union Heights, a thriving neighborhood of houses, churches, and shops, grew with the dramatic expansion of the Charleston Navy Yard from 1935 through World War II and into the 1960s.

Back Howard Heights

This community, subdivided into residential lots for African Americans in 1943, was named for Howard University. It had been part of Windsor Plantation in the early 19th century, then was part of the phosphate operations of the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. The Charleston Housing Authority developed this area with federal funding during World War II. Though smaller than Union Heights, Howard Heights flourished from 1943 into the 1960s. Sponsored by the Union Heights Community Council, 2014

SI: 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 5-4.7, 8-5.5, 8-7.1, USHC-7.6, USHC-8.1, USHC-8.2

Rantowles Vicinity Stono River Slave Rebellion Site NR/NHL

North side of US Highway 17 and the westbank of Wallace River

On September 9-10, 1739, an Angolan slave named Jemmy led a slave rebellion involving some 80 slaves enlisted from area plantations. After attacking a warehouse and seizing weapons, the slaves marched toward Spanish Florida, burning homes and buildings and killing whites. The militia apprehended the group, and almost forty slaves were killed in the

resulting fighting. This slave rebellion played directly into the fears of the white population and led to the passage of the most comprehensive slave codes in the English colonies, which remained in place until the end of the Civil War. The Stono River Slave Rebellion Site was designated a National Historic Landmark in 1974. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/charleston/ S10817710075/index.htm

SI: 8-1.4 STA: TA-COLR-2, TA-COLR-3, TA-MTP-3

Stono Rebellion (1739) HM 4246 Savannah Highway (US Highway 17)

Front The Stono Rebellion, the largest slave insurrection in British North America, began nearby on September



9, 1739. About 20 Africans raided a store near Wallace Creek, a branch of the Stono River. Taking guns and other weapons, they killed two shopkeepers. The rebels marched south toward promised freedom in Spanish Florida, waving flags, beating drums, and shouting "Liberty!" Back The rebels were joined by 40 to 60 more during their 15-mile march. They killed at least 20 whites, but spared others. The rebellion ended late that afternoon when the militia caught the rebels, killing at least 34 of them. Most who escaped were captured and executed; any forced to join the rebels were released. The S.C. assembly soon enacted a harsh slave code, in force until 1865. Erected by the Sea Island Farmers

Cooperative, 2006

CHEROKEE COUNTY

Gaffney Granard Graded And High School HM MAIC

Granard Street (U.S. Highway 29) Front This is the original location of Granard Graded and High School, also known as Granard Street School. It was built here between 1905 and 1914 and included the first black high school in Gaffney. The first high school graduating class numbered two students in 1923. J.E. Gaffney served as Granard's principal for more than thirty years. A new Granard High, a brick building, was built on Rutledge Avenue in 1937.

Back Granard High School The 1937 Granard High School included grades 1-11 until 1947, then added grade 12. Standard courses for grades 8-11 were supplemented by industrial and home economics courses, sports, music, art, and other activities. Granard High School organized its first sports team in 1928 and its first band and chorus in 1947. The school closed in 1968 when Cherokee County schools were desegregated.

Erected by the Cherokee Historical and Preservation Society and the Cherokee County African-American Heritage Committee, 2007

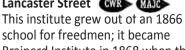
SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, **USHC-8.1** STA: TA-MAJC-2

CHESTER COUNTY

Chester

Brainerd Institute HM

Lancaster Street CWR MAJO



school for freedmen; it became Brainerd Institute in 1868 when the Board of Missions of the Presbyterian Church in New York appointed Rev. Samuel Loomis to help establish churches and schools among the blacks near Chester. At first an elementary school, Brainerd grew to ten grades by 1913 and was a four-year high school by the 1930s. Renamed Brainerd Junior College about 1935, it emphasized teacher training until it closed in 1939.

Erected by Chester Middle School Junior Beta Club, 1997

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 STA: TA-MAJC-2

Kumler Hall, Brainerd Institute NR MAJO

Lancaster and Cemetery Streets Kumler Hall, a two-story boys' dormitory constructed c. 1916, is the last remaining building of Brainerd Institute. Brainerd was established after the Civil War to educate freedmen by the Board of Missions, Freedmen's Division, of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. The Board of Missions continued to operate the school until it closed between 1939 and 1941. Brainerd was named for David Brainerd, an early Presbyterian missionary among the Indians in Massachusetts. The school offered vocational, industrial. mechanical, classical, college preparatory, and teacher training at a time when public education for local African American children was deficient or nonexistent. From its founding until the turn of the twentieth century Brainerd was the only school available for African American children in Chester, and it provided the only high school education until the 1920s. Brainerd was accredited by the state and its standards were so much higher than any of the public schools that most of its graduates were certified to teach public school.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/chester/ S10817712013/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 2-1.4, 3-4.6, 3-5.6, 5-1.2, 5-5.3, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4, USHC-3.5, USHC-4.6 STA: TA-MAJC-2



Kumler Hall, Brainerd Institute

Metropolitan A.M.E. Zion Church NR CWR 182 York Street

Built from 1912 to 1914 by members of the congregation under the direction of self-trained architect Fred Landers, the Metropolitan A.M.E. Zion Church is a historic property in the Chester Historic District. The congregation was organized in 1866 at Mt. Zion Church and was one of the first African Methodist Episcopal Zion Churches organized in South Carolina after the Civil War.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/chester/ \$10817712006/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Academy National Alumni Association,

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Dizzy Gillespie Birthplace HM Huger Street MAJC>

Front John Birks "Dizzy" Gillespie was born in a house on this site on Oct. 21, 1917. His family lived here until they moved to Philadelphia in 1935. A founder of modern jazz, Gillespie was an innovative trumpeter and bandleader known for his bent horn, bulging cheeks, sense of humor. and showmanship. In the 1950s he became a good will ambassador for the U.S. State Dept., playing concerts around the world.

Back Gillespie was invited to perform

at the White House by eight presidents from Eisenhower to George Bush. He received the National Medal of Arts, the highest prize awarded to an American artist, in 1989 and received the Kennedy Center Honors in 1990 for his lifetime contributions to American culture. Among his best-known songs were "A Night in Tunisia" and "Salt Peanuts." He died in New Jersey Jan. 6, 1993.

Erected by the Pee Dee Committee, Colonial Dames of America in the State of South Carolina, 2001

SI: K-3.3, 2-1.4, 5-4.1, USHC-6.1 STA: TA-MAJC-1, TA-MAJC-6, TA-ARTS-1 TA-ARTS-2, TA-ARTS-3

Pee Dee Union Baptist Church HM CWB 92 Chestnut Street

Front This church, formally organized in 1867, had its origins in Cheraw Baptist Church, founded in 1837. Shortly after the Civil War 285 black members there received permission to organize a separate church. Rev. Wisdom London, the first pastor here, preached from a platform erected on this site until a new sanctuary was built. The first church here, a frame building, was destroyed by a tornado

in 1912.

Back The present brick church, replacing the original one destroyed by the tornado, was built in 1912 during the pastorate of Rev. Isaiah Williams. Three ministers have served



Pee Dee Union Baptist Church for twenty years or more: Rev. F.W. Prince, who served here from 1915 to 1940; Rev. J.C. Levy, who served here from 1953 to 1974; and Rev. Thomas Dawkins, who served here from 1974 to 1999.

Erected by the Congregation, 2003

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Robert Smalls School NR CRM 316 Front Street



Robert Smalls School, completed in 1953, is significant in the area of education for its association with the South Carolina "Equalization School"



building program, a state initiative in the early 1950s to make schools for black children "separate but equal" to their white counterparts and in support of the practice of segregation. It served as an African-American school until it was desegregated in



Metropolitan A.M.E. Zion Church

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY

Cheraw

Coulter Memorial Academy Site HM MAJC>

Second Street, between Powe and **Kershaw Streets**

Organized in 1881, this Negro Presbyterian (USA) school was founded by the Rev. J.P. Crawford with support from Mrs. C.E. Coulter from whom it received its name. The Rev. G.W. Long was academy president from 1908 until 1943, and Coulter offered junior college credit, 1933-1947. The academy merged with the public school system, 1949. Erected by the Coulter Memorial

1971. It is in fact, the only remaining example of the "separate but equal" schools in the Cheraw area, and indeed the only school building that predates 1965 remaining in the town of Cheraw. Robert Smalls School is also significant in the area of Architecture as an example of the architectural vision of Cheraw, Incorporated, a group of local leaders who sought to maintain Cheraw's historic architecture and ensure that new designs were compatible, in the "colonial" or "ante-bellum" style, and according to plans prepared by the Florence, South Carolina, architectural firm of Hopkins, Baker & Gill. The work of Cheraw, Incorporated, was one of the earliest attempts in inland South Carolina to preserve "a sense of place" in a historic community. When it was constructed Robert Smalls School housed grades one through six. It was used as a school until new elementary and primary schools were constructed in the 1990s.

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5 SLP: LP-MTP-5 STA: TA-CRM-8

Chesterfield Mount Tabor United Methodist Church NR CWR 510 West Boulevard

Constructed in 1878 by freedmen, the Mt. Tabor Church is included in the West Main Street Historic District. The wood frame church features a bell tower on the left side of the facade. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/chesterfield/S10817713008/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-1.2, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.4, USHC-3.4
ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

CLARENDON COUNTY

Manning

Ebenezer Baptist Church HM
105 Dinkins Street MAJC CRM

Front This church was founded about 1869 by Mary Scott "Aunt Mary" Harvin, and held its first services in a

nearby brush arbor. In 1881 church trustees purchased a one-half acre lot here from Dr. J.G. Dinkins for \$35.00. The present church, built in 1901, was described as "enlarged and beautified on a very modern style" when two towers, a gallery, and anterooms were added in 1912.

Back This was one of several churches in Clarendon County to host meetings between 1949 and 1954 on the desegregation of public schools. On April 20, 1949, plaintiffs in the suit that became Briggs v. Elliott met here. That case was later part of the landmark decision in Brown v. Board of Education (1954). By late 2009 Rev. George P. Windley, Sr. was Ebenezer's longesttenured pastor, serving more than 30 years.

Erected by the Congregation, 2010

SI: 2-1.4, 3-4.6, 5-1.4, 8-1.6



Manning Vicinity

Pleasant Grove School HM WAJE
US Highway 301, 2 miles north of its
intersection with County Road 123
Black institution built soon after

school district purchased the land 1933. School closed 1953 with 5 teachers/159 students. Now a community center.

Erected by the Pleasant Grove School Committee, 1993

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4

Trinity A.M.E. Church HM (WB) 39 West Rigby Street

Front This church was founded soon after the Civil War by 50 freedmen and women who held their first services in a stable donated to them by S.A. Rigby. In 1869 the church trustees bought a half-acre lot for a school, and in 1870 they bought a one-acre lot for "the African Methodist Episcopal Church of Manning" on what is now Rigby Street, named for Rigby. The first church here, a frame building, was completed in 1874.

Back The congregation, first called simply "Our Church" by its members, was renamed Trinity A.M.E. Church when its first building was completed in 1874. That building was replaced by a larger frame church, which burned in 1895. The present church, also a frame building, was built that year and covered in brick veneer in 1914. The Central S.C. Conference of the A.M.E. Church was organized here in 1921. Erected by the Congregation, 2006

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-1.4, 2-2.4, USHC-3.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 STA: TA-MTP-8

St. Paul Vicinity Liberty Hill Church HM CRM 2310 Liberty Hill Road

Front In 1867, five years after the Emancipation Proclamation, Thomas and Margaret Briggs gave four acres of land to this African Methodist Episcopal church. The present building, completed in 1905, has been brick veneered. Meetings held here in the 1940s and 1950s led to local court cases, which helped bring about the U.S. Supreme Court's 1954 ruling



Trinity A.M.E. Church

desegregating public schools. Back Pioneers in Desegregation
Nineteen members of this
congregation were plaintiffs in the
case of Harry Briggs, Jr., vs. R.W.
Elliott, heard in U.S. District Court,
Charleston, in 1952. Although this
court refused to abolish racial
segregation in S.C. schools, this case,
with others, led to the U.S. Supreme
Court's 1954 landmark decision
desegregating public schools.
Erected by the Congregation, 1985

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-1.4, 2-2.4, 3-5.5, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.1

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1,

STA: TA-MTP-2

SLP: LP-CRM-1; LP-MTP-4v

Summerton

Summerton High School NR South Church Street GRM

Summerton High School was built in 1936 for white students. It is important for its close association with the landmark 1954 Supreme Court decision in Brown v. the Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas, a decision that struck down the segregation of public education in the United States. This decision also overturned the Court's earlier decision in *Plessy v. Ferguson* (1896), which held that separate public facilities were constitutional as long as those separate facilities were equal, a doctrine that had since formed the cornerstone of legal segregation. The *Brown* case was actually five cases from South

Carolina, Kansas, Virginia, the District of Columbia, and Delaware, cases that had been consolidated for joint argument before the Supreme Court. Summerton High School is the only school still standing of the five schools named in the original 1949 petition which became the basis for Briggs v. Elliott, the South Carolina case. Summerton High School was one of two white schools that were targeted by those who sought to end legal segregation in Clarendon County. The petition detailed the obvious differences in expenditures, buildings, and services available for white and black students in the school district. It observed that Summerton High School was "modern, safe, sanitary, well equipped, lighted and healthy . . . uncrowded, and maintained in first class condition" in contrast to the schools for African American children. which were "inadequate . . . unhealthy . . . old and overcrowded and in a dilapidated condition."

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/clarendon/ S10817714006/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-5.3, 8-5.6, 8-7.4, USHC-8.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1, STA: TA-MAJC-2

Summerton Vicinity Mt. Zion A.M.E. Church HM At the church, River Road CRM

SLP: LP-CRM-1; LP-MTP-4

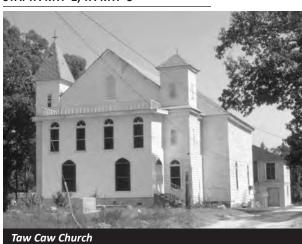
Front This church, organized about 1865, held its early services in a nearby brush arbor but built a

permanent sanctuary here soon afterwards. Rev. Daniel Humphries, its first pastor, served both Mt. Zion and its sister church St. James 1865-1879. The original sanctuary was torn down in 1918 and the present sanctuary was built that year with lumber from the old sanctuary.

Back Mt. Zion School, once located here, served the community for many years with church member I.S. Hilton as principal. Mt. Zion A.M.E. hosted several meetings from

1948 to 1954 on the desegregation of the public schools, and member Levi Pearson was the plaintiff in Pearson v. County Board of Education (1948), which led to the landmark decision in *Brown v. Board of Education* (1954). *Erected by the Congregation*, 1999

SI: 2-1.4, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.1 STA: TA-MTP-2, TA-MTP-8



Taw Caw Church HM MAJC At the church, on US Highway 301, just east of Summerton town limits

In 1885 this black baptist church bought the building here, said built about 1860, from white Taw Caw church, now Summerton. Building additions have been made over the years.

Erected by the Congregation, 1992

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.1

COLLETON COUNTY

Walterboro

Church of the Atonement NR 207 Chaplin Street

The African American congregation of the Church of the Atonement was formed in 1892 as a mission of St. Jude's Episcopal Church, a white congregation. The rector of St. Jude's supplied services for the Church of the Atonement. This distinctive Gothic Revival church was built in 1896. The wood frame building features a steep gable roof. A tower on the front, which contains a Gothic-arched entrance, is decorated with fish-scale shingles and topped with an open belfry and steeple. The Church of the Atonement is included in the



Walterboro Historic District. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/colleton/ S10817715007/index.htm

SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-4.3

St. Peter's A.M.E. Church NR 302 Fishburne Street CWR

The congregation of St. Peter's African Methodist Episcopal Church was formed in 1867 under the leadership

of Rev. James Nesbitt, who preached to the newly emancipated African Americans in the Colleton County area. He was the first pastor of St. Peter's A.M.E. Church and St. John A.M.E. Church in Walterboro and Mt. Zion A.M.F. Church in the Round O area of the county. This Gothic Revival building was constructed c. 1870. The wood frame church features Gothic windows and a tower with an open belfry and steeple. St. Peter's A.M.E. Church is included in the Walterboro Historic

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/colleton/ S10817715007/index.htm

District.

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-4.3, USHC-3.3 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1, STA: TA-MTP-8



Training The Tuskegee Airmen HM MAJC CRM

1447 Mighty Cougar Drive, Walterboro, near the Colleton County High School student parking lot

Front Graduates of the Tuskegee
Army Flying School, who belonged
to the first African-American units in
the U.S. Army Air Corps, took further
combat flight training at Walterboro
Army Air Field from May 1944 to



October 1945. Many of the first "Tuskegee Airmen" had already won distinction and fame in missions over North Africa, Sicily, and Italy in 1943-44, and several of them were assigned here as combat flight instructors.

Back Trainees here flew the P-39, P-47, and P-40 fighter planes and the B-25 bomber. The officers' quarters and enlisted men's barracks stood just east and just west of this spot, respectively.

Segregation on American military posts, in place until 1948, was made worse by the fact that German POWs held here could use "White" facilities but the "Colored" officers and men of the U.S. Army Air Corps could not. Erected by the Hiram E. Mann Chapter, Tuskegee

SI: 5-5.3, 8-7.1, USHC-8.1 SLP: LP-MAJC-6, LP-MAJC-7

DARLINGTON COUNTY

Darlington

Henry "Dad" Brown HM CONTROL OF US Highway 52 and

Brockington Road

Front Henry "Dad" Brown (1830-1907), a black veteran of the Mexican, Civil, and Spanish-American Wars, is buried 75'N with his wife Laura. Variously said to have been born free or born as a slave who purchased his and Laura's freedom, he was born near Camden. Brown, a brickmason, joined the Confederate army in May 1861 as a drummer in the "Darlington Grays," Co. F, 8th S.C. Infantry.

Back Brown enlisted as a drummer in Co. H, 21st S.C. Infantry in July 1861 and served for the rest of the war. He "captured" a pair of Union drumsticks in battle. He was also a member of the "Darlington Guards" 1878-1907. Described as "a man of rare true worth" at his death in 1907, Brown was honored shortly afterwards by Darlington citizens who erected the monument nearby.

Erected by the City of Darlington Historical Landmarks Commission, 2000

SI: K-4.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-4.3, 4-6.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAR 12-12.1

Darlington Memorial Cemetery NR MASS

Avenue D and Friendship Street
The Darlington Memorial Cemetery



the African American community in Darlington. It began in 1890 as a five-acre cemetery established by members of Macedonia Baptist Church and other African American citizens of Darlington. In 1946 both Bethel A.M.E. Church and St. James

Methodist Church established cemeteries adjacent to the Macedonia Baptist Church Cemetery. Today the three cemeteries are collectively known as the Darlington Memorial Cemetery. The cemetery reflects the gravestone art of the late nineteenth through the twentieth centuries and includes the graves of many prominent African American citizens of the town. These include Rev. Isaac P. Brockenton, D.D. (1828-1908), minister and public servant; James Lawrence Cain (1871-1944), principal of Mayo Graded School and Mayo High School; Edmund H. Deas (1855-1915), a politician prominent in the Pee Dee region and the state in the 1880s and 90s; Lawrence Reese (1864-1915), merchant and self-taught designer and master craftsman; and Dr. Mable K. Howard, educator. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/darlington/ \$10817716049/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.1, 4-6.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 STA: TA-MTP-4, TA-MTP-6

Darlington Memorial Cemetery HM

Avenue D and Friendship Street

Front This cemetery, established in 1890, was originally a five-acre tract when it was laid out as the cemetery for the nearby Macedonia Baptist Church. The first African American cemetery in Darlington, it includes about 1,900 graves dating from the late 19th century to the present. In 1946 Bethel A.M.E. Church and St. James Methodist Church, both nearby, established their own cemeteries here as well.

Back Among the prominent persons buried here are Rev. Isaac Brockenton (1829-1908), the founding pastor of Macedonia Baptist Church; Edmund H.

Deas (1855-1915), prominent
Darlington County politician; and Lawrence Reese (1864-1915), a self-taught designer and master craftsman who designed and built several houses on West Broad Street. This cemetery was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 2005.

Erected by the Darlington Memorial Cemetery Association, 2006

Edmund H. Deas House NR 229 Avenue E CWR

Edmund Deas moved to Darlington from Stateburg in the 1870s and became active in Republican politics. He served as the county chairman of the Republican party in 1884 and 1888 and was a delegate to the Republican National Conventions of 1888, 1896, 1900, and 1908. The "Duke of Darlington," as he became known, purchased this house in Darlington in 1905, where he lived until his death at age 60 in 1915.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/darlington/ S10817716019/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 1-3.3, 2-2.4, 3-5.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 8-5.6, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4
ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1,
SLP: LP-CWR-1

Edmund H. Deas HM At the Deas house, 2nd block of Avenue E off South Main Street

After moving to Darlington County in the 1870s, Edmund H. Deas served as county chairman of the Republican Party for a number of years and was a delegate to four national conventions. A black candidate for Congress in 1884 and 1890, Deas was Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue in S.C., 1889-94



and 1897-1901. This house was his residence at his death in 1915. Erected by the Darlington County Bicentennial Commission for Ethnic Participation, 1977

Macedonia Church HM GWR At the church, 400 South Main Street

Front Tradition says first meetings of this Baptist church were held in the home of Laura Brown. A house of worship was constructed on the N.E. corner of present S. Main and Hampton Streets on land purchased during 1866-1874. The present site was acquired in 1922 and the building occupied Feb. 3, 1935.

Back This Baptist Church was constituted when a group of black members led by the Rev. Isaac Brockenton withdrew from the Darlington Baptist Church on Feb. 11, 1866. Brockenton became the first pastor and served until his death in 1908. The first trustees were Evans Bell, Peter Dargan, Lazarus Ervin, Antrum McIver, Samuel McIver, Samuel Orr, and Samuel Parnell. Erected by the Darlington County Bicentennial Commission for Ethnic Participation, 1977

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 5-1.2, USHC-3.3 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Lawrence Reese (1864-1915)

In front of the Belk Funeral Home, 229 West Broad Street

Front West Broad Street features several late-19th to early-20th century residences designed and built by Lawrence Reese (1864-1915), a native of Marlboro County who came to Darlington as a merchant by 1887. Reese, who had no formal training in architecture, was a self-taught master craftsman and designer. The Belk Funeral Home, at 229 West Broad, was built ca. 1900 as a residence for Abraham Hyman and was Reese's own favorite of the several houses he designed here.

Back The West Broad Street Historic District, listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1988, features 14 houses designed and built by Lawrence Reese between ca. 1890 and ca. 1910, most of them with elaborate Eastlake, Queen Anne, and other

Victorian era architectural elements. Reese also designed and built the South Carolina Western Railway Station on Russell Street, built in 1911 and also listed in the National Register in 1988.

Erected by the St. John's Heritage Foundation, 2000

SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-4.3,

South Carolina Western MAIC Railway Station NR

129 Russell Street The South Carolina Western Railway Station (now known as the Seaboard Air Line Railroad Station) is significant for its association with several railway companies that played major roles in Darlington's economy in the first half of the twentieth century.

The South Carolina

Western Railway was chartered in Darlington on August 26, 1910. The rail line from McBee to Darlington was open to service on May 15, 1911, and the passenger station was completed shortly thereafter. Lawrence Reese, a black master carpenter who designed and constructed many houses in Darlington, particularly those that contribute to the West Broad Street Historic District, built this station. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/darlington/ \$10817716024/index.htm

SI: K-4.2, K-4.3, K-4.4, 1-1.4, 2-2.4, 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 5-6.6, 8-5.8, USHC-2.3, USHC-6.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, **ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**

St. James Church HM CWR 312 Pearl Street

This United Methodist Church was originally named Pearl Street Methodist Episcopal Church. The first trustees were Henry Brown, Abner Black, Wesley Dargan, Zeddidiah Dargan, January Felder, Randolph Hart and Rev. B. Frank Whittemore. Tradition says Federal occupation troops supplied the church bell, which they had taken from nearby St. John's Academy.

Erected by the Congregation, 1976

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 5-1.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

West Broad Street Historic District NR MAIC **West Broad Street**

The West Broad Street Historic District is a collection of houses built between 1890 and 1928. Fourteen houses in this district are attributed to Lawrence Reese. Reese, an African American



carpenter, moved to Darlington from Bennettsville around 1887 and quickly obtained a reputation as a master builder and carpenter. He trained his two sons Harry and Larry in the trade as well, earning his family a prominent position in the Darlington community. The houses built by Reese include 23, 229, 232, 235, 241, 242, 245, 258, 368, 375, 379, 389, 393, and 395 West Broad Street.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/darlington/ S10817716025/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-4.3, 3-5.1, **USHC-3.5**

375 West Broad Street



Darlington Vicinity Flat Creek Baptist Church HM 1369 Society Hill Road CWR MAJC

Front This African-American church was founded in 1877, with Rev. Daniel Jesse as its first pastor. It held its first services in a brush arbor, and acquired a site about 2 mi. SE on Flat Creek Rd. in 1881, building a frame sanctuary there. The church, known through the years as Simmons' Flat, Summer's House, the Grove, and Marggie Branch, was renamed Flat Creek Baptist Church by 1927.

Back In 1913 Rev. Henry Hannibal Butler (1887-1948), newly ordained, came to Flat Creek Baptist Church as his first pastorate. Butler, principal of Darlington Co. Training School / Butler School in Hartsville (renamed for him in 1939), was later president of the S.C. State Baptist Convention and president of Morris College. The congregation moved here and built the present brick church in 2000.

Erected by the Congregation, 2011

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, USHC-3.5, USHC-4.6 STA: TA-CWR-10

Dovesville Vicinity

Mt. Zion Baptist Church HM CWR 3208 North Governor Williams Hwv.

Front This church, founded in 1869, was organized by 36 black members of nearby Black Creek Baptist Church, who received letters of dismissal to form their own congregation. Rev. William Hart, its first minister. served until his death in 1872. He was succeeded by his son, Rev.

> Alfred Hart, who served here 1872-79, after representing Darlington County in the S.C. House 1870-72.

Back The church held its first services in a brush arbor on this site, which its trustees bought from James C. McCallman in 1872. After worshipping under a frame shelter for several years.

Mt. Zion built its first permanent sanctuary, a frame building, in 1890. The congregation grew enough to build a second frame church in 1908. The present brick sanctuary was dedicated in 1979.

Erected by the Darlington County Historical Commission, 2011

SI: 2-1.4, 3-4.6, 5-1.4, 8-1.6

Hartsville

Butler School HM MAJC

At the school, Sixth Street

Butler School, located on this site since 1921, was the second school to serve Hartsville's black community and operated for over sixty years. Known as the Darlington Co. Training School until 1939, it was renamed for Rev. Henry H. Butler, its principal 1909-1946. The first building on this site burned in 1961; extant buildings date from 1936 to the mid-1960s. Butler School was a junior high and high school when it closed in 1982. Erected by the Hartsville Centennial Commission, 1996

SI: K-4.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.1, USHC-3.5

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, **ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**

STA: TA-MAJC-2

Hartsville Graded School HM 630 South 6th Street MAJC

Front The first public school for the black children of Hartsville and vicinity operated on this site from about 1900 to 1921. It was renamed Darlington County Training School in 1918. A new school was built on 6th St. south of this site in 1921. Rev. Henry H. Butler (1887-1948) was principal at both sites for a combined 37 years. The 1921 school was renamed Butler School in Butler's honor in 1939, MT, PISGAH **NURSERY SCHOOL**

Back Mt. Pisgah Nursery School Mt. Pisgah Presbyterian Church grew out of a Sunday school started on this site by Rev. T.J. James in 1922. The church was organized that same year, and a new church building was erected nearby in 1926. Rev. James also founded Mt. Pisgah Nursery School, which operated in the old graded school here for many years.

Rev. James's family later donated this property to the city for Pride Park, established in 1986.

Sponsored by the South Carolina African American Heritage Commission, 2012

SI: 2-1.1, 3-4.6, 3-5.1,3-5.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 5-3.2 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5, USHC 6.2

STA: TA-MAJC-15

Jerusalem Baptist Church HM 6th Street and Lamar Avenue CWR

Front This church, organized soon after the Civil War, is one of the oldest African-American churches in Darlington County. It held its first services a few miles E under a brush arbor on Snake Branch, a creek near E. Carolina Ave. The first permanent church, a log building, was built there. Trustees acquired this site in 1898, built the present church in 1907, and chartered the congregation in 1908. Back This church, built in 1907 as a frame building, was described as "a splendid achievement" when it was covered in brick veneer and rededicated in 1939. It had a congregation of more than 350 during the Depression. Rev. Henry H. Butler (1887-1948), pastor from 1932 until his death, was also for many years the principal of the Darlington Co. Training School/Butler School and later president of Morris College. *Sponsored by the Darlington County*

SI: 3-2.5, 8-1.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1. ELAC 1-1.1 SLP: LP-CWR-5

Historical Commission, 2014

Hartsville Vicinity New Hopewell Baptist Church

HM CWR

3500 New Hopewell Road

Front This church was formally organized soon after the Civil War. It was founded by 20 black members of Antioch Baptist Church, who received letters of dismissal to form their own congregation in 1869. Slaves and free blacks had belonged to Antioch Baptist Church since its organization in 1830.

Back This church held its first services

in a brush arbor. In 1871 Mrs. Lottie Cosom donated an acre on this site, later expanded to four acres for the church and cemetery. New Hopewell built its first permanent church here in 1886, renovated in 1887 and 1917-18. The present sanctuary was built in 1962.

Sponsored by the Darlington County Historical Commission, 2013

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5

Lamar John Wesley Methodist Church HM CWR 304 East Main Street

Front This church, founded about 1865, is the first African-American church in Lamar and was long known as Lamar Colored Methodist Episcopal Church. It was organized by Rev. John Boston, a former slave who was its first minister, serving here 1865-67. Boston, who also represented Darlington Co. in the S.C. House 1868-70 and 1872-74, is buried in the church cemetery. The old Boston Township was named for him. Back The church held its first services in a brush arbor, but completed a frame sanctuary here about 1866. That church burned in 1906 and was replaced later that year by the present frame sanctuary, a Gothic Revival building. In 1916 trustees donated a half-acree for the Lamar Colored School, later Spaulding High School. Electricity replaced gas lights in 1935 and the exterior was covered in brick veneer in the 1950s. Erected by the Darlington County Historical Commission, 2011

SI: 2-1.4, 3-4.6, 5-1.4, 8-1.6

Society Hill

Lawrence Faulkner HM MAIC **Main Street**



Front Born c. 1840 and a resident of Darlington County by 1871, Lawrence Faulkner was a black school teacher, later merchant, and Society Hill's postmaster from 1877 to 1889. A trustee of nearby Union Baptist Church, Faulkner died in 1898. His store and dwelling were located on this site.

Back Simon Brown

A former slave from Virginia, Brown lived in Society Hill around 1900 and for years was employed by Lawrence Faulkner's widow to work on her farm. His small house was adjacent to the Faulkner house on this site. A gifted story-teller of black folk tales, Brown's allegories were posthumously recorded by the Smithsonian Institution.

Erected by the Darlington County Historical Commission, 1989

SI: K-4.1, K-4.2, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-4.3, 3-4.6, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 8-5.6, USHC-3.3

and was commissioned captain in the National Guard by Gov. Wade Hampton in 1877. He taught at nearby Waddell School and later served as Society Hill Postmaster, 1897-1904. He died in 1920 and is buried about 1/3 mile northeast.

Erected by the Darlington County Bicentennial Commission for Ethnic Participation, 1979

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, **USHC-3.3**

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1. ELAR 12-12.1. ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1,



Rosenwald **Consolidated** School HM MAJC **508 Church Street**

Front The Julius Rosenwald Consolidated School, built in 1930, was a combined elementary and high school until 1953 and a high school until 1982. It brought in African-American

students from three rural schools in and near Society Hill. A brick school built at a cost of \$11,150, it was one of almost 500 in S.C. funded in part by the Julius Rosenwald Foundation 1917-1932. Arthur A. Prince was its first principal. Back Rosenwald High School

Selkirk Farm

The school opened with pupils in grades 1-10; grade 11 was added in 1939 and grade 12 in 1948. A frame industrial education building was built in 1936. The school, accredited after World War II, became Rosenwald High School, though it continued to include elementary pupils until 1954, when a new Rosenwald Elementary School was built in Society Hill. The high school closed in 1982.

Sponsored by the Rosenwald School Reunion, 2014

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5

Zachariah W. Wines HM CWR **Cheraw Street**

Black merchant and educator Zachariah Wines was born in 1847 in Society Hill, represented Darlington County in the S.C. House 1876-78,

DILLON COUNTY

Bingham Vicinity Selkirk Farm NR ANTE

Old Cashua Ferry Road, 3.5 miles east of Bingham

Selkirk Farm was the home of the Rev. James Cousar. Cousar's slave Case built the original portion of the house in the 1850s. Rev. Cousar served as the minister of several Presbyterian churches in the area and also became a prosperous cotton planter. Both before and after the Civil War, he was active in the organization of African American congregations. He donated land for two African American churches, one in Bishopville and one on his own property.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/dillon/ \$10817717014/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.1, 3-4.6, 5-1.2, 8-4.1, 8-4.6 SLP: LP-MTP-2

Latta

Pine Hill A.M.E. Church HM 2258 Centerville Road CWR

Front This church, founded in 1876,

was in Marion County before Dillon County was created in 1910. At first on S.C. Hwy. 34, the church acquired this site in 1891 when Alfred Franklin Page (1863-1929) and his wife Laura Willis Page (1886-1963) donated 1.97 acres here. The congregation built a new Pine Hill A.M.E. Church shortly afterwards. This sanctuary was built

Back Pine Hill Rosenwald School

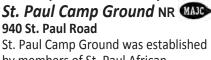
Pine Hill Rosenwald School, one of the first ten Rosenwald schools in the state, was built here in 1917-18. One of 500 rural black schools in S.C. funded in part by the Julius Rosenwald Foundation 1917-1932, it was a frame two-room school. With two to four teachers, it reached a peak of 208 students in grades 1-7 in 1938-39. The school closed in 1957 and burned in

Erected by the Congregation, 2011

SI: 2-1.4, 3-4.6, 5-1.4, 8-1.6 SLP: LP-MTP-3; STA: TA-MAJC-14

DORCHESTER COUNTY

Harleyville Vicinity



by members of St. Paul African Methodist Episcopal Church and was one of two African American religious campgrounds in Dorchester County. In 1880 the trustees of St. Paul A.M.E. Church purchased 113 acres on which to build this campground. The St. Paul Camp Ground is typical of the Methodist camp meeting grounds that became popular in the nineteenth century. The camp meeting ground is in the shape of a flattened circle



enclosed by a road. The tabernacle, where the worship services were held, is near the center of the circle. It has an earthen floor, open rafters, and unplastered walls. During camp meeting week worshipers stayed in simple cabins, called tents, which line the circle. The property also includes two stores, a storage building, and privies behind some of the tents. St. Paul Camp Ground is still used for camp meetings for a week in October each year. In addition to St. Paul A.M.E. Church, the camp meetings draw from churches in Harleyville, St. George, Ridgeville, and other parts of Dorchester County.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/dorchester/ S10817718008/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-4.1, 2-4.2, 2-4.3, 3-5.6, 4-6.4, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 8-4.6, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, USHC. 3.3, USHC-3.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, **ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**

St. Paul Camp Ground HM 940 St. Paul Road

Front This Methodist camp ground, one of four in Dorchester County, was established in 1880. African-American freedmen in this area held services in a brush arbor at the "Old Prayer Ground" nearby as early as 1869. By 1873 they acquired two acres nearby and founded St. Paul A.M.E. Church, building their first permanent sanctuary just southwest.

Back In 1880 four community leaders purchased 113 acres here and deeded it to trustees for a new St. Paul Camp Ground. "Tents," or roughhewn cabins, form a circle around the "tabernacle," the open-sided shelter where services are held. This camp ground, in session the week ending the third Sunday in October, was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1998.

Erected by the Upper Dorchester County Historical Society, 2011

Rural Dorchester County Middleton Place ▼NR/NHL

Ashley River Road ANTE MAJO Middleton Place, which was designated a National Historic Landmark in 1971, features a house, gardens, and stable yards associated with an eighteenth and nineteenth century plantation. It also includes several structures and sites associated with the heritage of African Americans who lived on the plantation. The plantation chapel, a room above the spring house dairy, was used by slaves as a house of worship. Archaeological remains, oral tradition, and midnineteenth century markers provide evidence that the area above the rice millpond and adjacent to the stable yards was once a cemetery for enslaved Africans. Eliza's House is a small frame building named for Eliza Leach (1891-1986), who worked at Middleton Place for over forty years and was the last person to live in the house. The original occupants of the house are not known, but in the 1880s it was apparently the home of Ned and Chloe, former slaves of Williams and Susan Middleton, who worked on Middleton Place. The plantation

St. George Vicinity

Shady Grove Camp Ground off U.S. Hwv. 178. just Southeast of the Orangeburg County/Dorechester County line HM MAJC

Front This camp ground, established about 1870, is the largest of 4 Methodist camp grounds in Dorchester County. Tradition holds that Caesar Wolfe and a group of former slaves, caught in a storm, stopped in a grove here for shelter. Rice planter S.M. Knight asked them to help harvest his fields, and after they did so he gave them this spot as a place of worship. They named it Shady Grove.

Back The group first met under a brush arbor but later built "tents," the rough-hewn cabins typical of church camp grounds. The first tents burned in 1958 and were replaced; fires also occurred in



Middleton Place

also includes a demonstration rice field where Carolina Gold rice is being grown in an original nineteenth century field. Middleton Place, which is operated by a nonprofit foundation, is open to the public. For more information about Middleton Place. see www.middletonplace.org/. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/dorchester/ S10817718005/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-4.3, 3-2.5, 3-4.1, 3-4.3. 4-2.3. 4-2.4. 7-1.5. 8-1.4. 8-4.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, **ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1,** STA: TA-ANTE-2, TA-MTP-6 SLP: LP-MTP-2

1969 and 1976. The "tabernacle" here is the centrallylocated shelter where services are in session ending the fourth Sunday in October. A trumpet call on a ceremonial horn opens the meeting. Erected by the Upper Dorchester

County Historical Society, 2010

SI: 4-6.4, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 8-4.6, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, USHC. 3.3, USHC-3.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, **ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**

STA: TA-MTP-11

Summerville

Alston Graded School HM MAIC At the school site, corner of Cedar and 1st North Streets

Front Alston Graded School, one of the first African American schools founded in Dorchester County, stood here from 1910 to 1954. Named for its founder, Dr. J.H. Alston, it

included grades 1-11 until 1949 and 1-12 afterwards. The two-story wood frame school, which was designed by architects Burden and Walker of Charleston and built by N.A. Lee, was moved to Bryan Street in 1953.

Back Alston High School

Alston High School, located on Bryan Street from 1953 to 1970, included grades 1-12. A new one-story brick school built on the new site in 1953 was constructed for about \$200,000. It closed in 1970 after the desegregation of county schools. The present Alston Middle School, on Bryan Street, includes grades 6-8.

Erected by the Alston Heritage Foundation, 2000

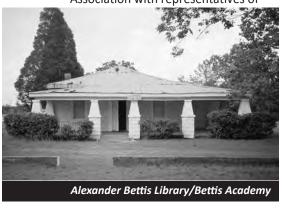
SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.1, 8-5.5 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 STA: TA-MAJC-2

EDGEFIELD COUNTY

Trenton Vicinity Bettis Academy and Junior College ▼NR MAD

Bettis Academy Road and Nicholson

Three buildings remain on what was once the campus of Bettis Academy and Junior College. These include the Alexander Bettis Community Library, constructed in 1938 by students; the Classroom Building, constructed c. 1935 by students; and Biddle Hall, constructed in 1942 for a home economics unit. Bettis Academy was named for Alexander Bettis (1836-1895), who was born a slave on a nearby plantation. Bettis became a Baptist minister and helped organize the Mt. Canaan Educational Association with representatives of



African American Baptist churches in the area. In 1881, the Association purchased land to build a school for African American children.
The curriculum at Bettis Academy included — in addition to the standard academic subjects — religious instruction, teacher training, and instruction in farming and home economics. Between 1900 and 1945, Bettis Academy expanded its student



body to more than 1,000 students, its campus to fourteen buildings on 350 acres, and its curriculum to include instruction from first grade through junior college level. Bettis Academy and Junior College, which closed in 1952, played an important role in the education of African American students in what are now Edgefield, Aiken, Greenwood, and Saluda counties at a time when public education failed to adequately serve

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/edgefield/ S10817719001/index.htm

SI: K-4.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 3-5.6, 5-1.3, 5-5.3, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.6 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Bettis Academy HM US Highway 25 at Bettis Academy Road (County Road 37)

Established as a result of the inspiration and efforts of the Reverend Alexander Bettis, this educational institution was incorporated in 1889 and provided elementary, high school, and junior college training for blacks. A.W. Nicholson succeeded Bettis as president and served for about fifty years. The school, which was closed

in the 1950s, was located about 1 1/2 miles southeast.

Erected by the Mt. Canaan Educational and Missionary Association, 1979

Mt. Canaan Baptist Church

US Highway 25, south of Trenton *Front* This church, founded in 1868, was one of the first black Baptist

churches in this area.
Alexander Bettis (1836-1895), a former slave, established this church with the assistance of three white ministers after the local Baptist association refused to ordain him. Mt. Canaan grew from seventeen charter members to more than 2,000 members in only three years.

Back This was the first of forty churches Rev.
Alexander Bettis organized

in Edgefield and Aiken Counties. He also founded Bettis Academy in 1881. He served Mt. Canaan and three other area churches until his death in 1895, and is buried here. Early services were held in a brush arbor. The original frame sanctuary was replaced by the present brick sanctuary in 1961. *Erected by the Congregation*, 2004

SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 8-5.2

FAIRFIELD COUNTRY

Ridgeway Vicinity

Camp Welfare NR CWR MAJC East side of County Road 234, 4 miles southwest of County Road 55

Camp Welfare was founded soon after the Civil War by the African Methodist Episcopal Church and has been located on its present site since at least 1876. The camp includes simple cabins, called tents, arranged in a U-shape. The tents were designed for sleeping only; cooking was done outdoors, and there were community bath houses. The older tents, probably constructed around 1900, are wood frame. Some of the newer tents are

SI: 2-1.4, 3-4.6, USHC-3.4

constructed of concrete blocks. The focal point of the camp is the arbor, a rough gable-roofed wooden shelter with benches where worship services were held. Camp meetings were held during the last week of August each year. Religious services held each day in the arbor were the focal point of camp meeting week, but also important was fellowship with family and friends. Many of the families have continued to attend through several generations, passing their tents down through the family. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/fairfield/ S10817720006/index.htm

SI: K-4.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 5-5.3, 8-5.6, USHC-3.3

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Camp Welfare

Camp Welfare HM SC Secondary Road 234, Mitford vicinity

Front This camp ground, described by one journalist as "picturesque, rugged, simple, with an overhanging air of festivity," has hosted an annual camp meeting since 1876; slaves had worshipped here since before the Civil War. The site was purchased in 1879 by trustees Carter Beaty, Charles Green, Jeff Gaither, Henry Hall, and John Hall. It was deeded to Camp Wellfair A.M.E. Zion Church in 1925.

Back The small wood-frame or cinder-block houses at Camp Welfare are typical of "tents" at church camp grounds. An early 20th century one-room school stood here until it closed in 1955. The site also includes Camp Wellfair A.M.E. Zion Church (built

about 1930), an open-air arbor, and a cemetery. Camp Welfare was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1984.

Erected by the Fairfield County Historical Society, 2002

Winnsboro

Fairfield Institute HM CWR Congress Street between Moultrie and Palmer Streets

Front This grade school and normal institute for blacks was founded in 1869 during Reconstruction by the Northern Presbyterian Church. The Reverend Willard Richardson was principal. In 1880, one hundred of its students were studying to be teachers and twenty others to enter the ministry. The school closed in 1888 to merge with Brainerd Institute in Chester. The site is located

one block west.

Back Kelly Miller
Born in Fairfield
County, this renowned
black educator
attended Fairfield
Institute, 1878-1880,
and won a scholarship
to Howard University,
from which he
graduated in 1886.
After graduate work at
Johns Hopkins, Miller
received his A.M. and
L.L.D. degrees (1901

and 1903) and was for many years professor and dean at Howard. His writings on race problems were widely read and used in major universities. *Erected by the Fairfield County Historical Society*, 1985

SI: K-4.1, 3-4.6, 5-1.3, 8-5.5, USHC-3.4

St. Paul Baptist Church HM At the church, 207 North Garden Street GWR

This African American church was organized in 1873 by Simon McIntosh, Henry Golden, Lily Yarborough, Francis Kelly, Lizzie Hart, and others. The first pastor, Rev. Daniel Golden, served 1873-1891. The first sanctuary was built in 1876. The present sanctuary was built in 1893 and remodeled during the pastorate of Rev. C.L. McMillian, who served 1958-1989.

FLORENCE COUNTY

Effingham Vicinity The Assassination Of Rep. Alfred Rush HM

S.C. Secondary Roads 35 and 848

Front Alfred Rush (d. 1876), a black state representative for two terms during Reconstruction, was assassinated near here, about 1/2 mi. from his home, on May 13, 1876. Rush, who represented what was then Darlington County in the S.C. House 1868-70 and 1874-76, was also

a deacon at Savannah Grove Baptist

Back Rush and his wife, returning from a picnic at Mt. Carmel Church near Timmonsville, were ambushed by an unknown gunman. Alfred Rush was killed instantly. Several black Darlington County officials wrote Gov. D.H. Chamberlain, "this was a cold blooded murder and our people are very much excited over it."

Erected by the Florence County Historical Commission. 2006

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-4.2, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 8-5.3, USHC-3.3 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 STA: TA-CWR-3, TA-MTP-5

Florence

Church.

Wilson School HM CWR MAJO corner of Palmetto & Dargan Streets

Front Wilson School, later Wilson High School, was the first public school in Florence, and stood here from 1866 to 1906. At first a private school for black children, it was established by the New England Branch of the Freedmen's Union Commission and operated by the Freedmen's Bureau. Thomas C. Cox, its first principal, later served as Darlington County sheriff. The school became a public school after the S.C. Constitution of 1868 authorized a system of free public schools.

Back Wilson High School

Rev. Joshua E. Wilson (1844-1915), a Methodist minister, was an early

principal of what was long called "the Colored Graded School." It was most likely named Wilson School for him. The school on this site, a frame building, was torn down in 1906 to make was for Central School. A new Wilson School was built on Athens Street. Wilson High School was on Athens Street 1906-1956 and on North Irby Street 1956-1982. It has been on Old Marion Highway since 1982. Erected by the Wilson High School Alumni Association, Inc., 2010

SI: 1-2.2, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 8-8.1, 8-5.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Florence VicinityWilliam H. Johnson Birthplace

HM MAJC

Palmetto Street

STA: TA-MTP-10

Front William Henry Johnson (1901-1970), one of the most important African-American artists of the 20th century, was born nearby on Cox Street. His family later lived on the corner of Cheves and Kemp Streets. In 1918, at the age of 17, Johnson moved to New York City. Johnson studied at the National Academy of Design and the Cape Cod School of Art, won several prizes, and studied art in Europe 1926-29.

Back Johnson, back in America in 1929-31, had paintings in several exhibitions and a one-day show at the Florence Y.M.C.A. Visits to Florence inspired paintings of local people and places. In 1931 he married Danish artist Holcha Krake, living in Europe before returning to New York in 1938. After Johnson's wife died in 1944 his health declined; he was institutionalized in New York in 1947 and died there in 1970.

Erected by the Florence City Council and the Florence County Council, 2006

SI: 2-4.3, 5-4.1, USHC-6.1 STA: TA-MAJC-5

Roseville Plantation Slave and Freedman's Cemetery HM off North Williston Road AMTE COLE

Front This was originally the slave cemetery for Roseville Plantation. Roseville, established about 1771 by the Dewitt family, was later owned

by the Brockinton, Bacot, and Clarke families from the 1820s through the Civil War. A 1200-acre plantation, it had more than 100 slaves living and planting cotton here by 1850.

Back Clarke Cemetery

This cemetery is sometimes called "the Clarke Cemetery" after the family that owned Roseville from Reconstruction until 1948. It is about 150 ft. square, and though it contains relatively few gravemarkers it includes at least 150 and as many as 250 or more graves. Slaves, freedmen, and their descendants were buried here for two hundred years, from the 1770s to the 1970s.

Erected by the Roseville Slave Cemetery Committee, 2004

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 1-4.1, 2-4.2, 3-2.5, 3-4.1, 4-2.3, 4-2.4, 4-3.4, 8-1.4

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1,

STA: TA-COLR-1, TA-MTP-6, TA-ARTS-11

Lake City Greater St. James A.M.E. Church HM

Moore Street

SLP: LP-MTP-2

Front This church was founded in 1883 by a Rev. Hill and twenty-five charter members. Early services were held in a member's house on E. Main Street. The congregation purchased a lot at the corner of Lake and North Church Streets in 1885 and built its first sanctuary, a frame building, that year. That church was renovated and enlarged in 1917. It was further renovated, adding a steeple, in 1948-50.

Back In 1951 Rev. J.A. DeLaine (1898-1974) was transferred from Pine Grove A.M.E. Church in Summerton after playing a leading role in Briggs v. Elliott, the Clarendon County school desegregation case that led to Brown v. Board of Education (1954). Unknown persons burned the church in October 1955. Rev. G. Lee Baylor was the pastor when a new sanctuary, named Greater St. James, was dedicated here in 1957.

Erected by the Congregation, 2004

SI: K-3.3, K-4.1, 2-4.2, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.1 STA: TA-MTP-2, TA-MTP-8

Joshua Braveboy Plantation Ron E. McNair Boulevard, (U.S. Hwy 52) at Lynches Lake Bridge HM COLE

This site was part of the 150-acre plantation of Joshua Braveboy (1740-fl. 1820), a free black who served in the S.C. militia during the American Revolution. Braveboy, a native of N.C., came to S.C. in 1771 and received a grant on Two Mile Branch at Lynches Creek. He served under Gen. Francis Marion in 1780-81, and in another militia unit in 1782. He spent the rest of his life here, in what was then Williamsburg Co.

Sponsored by the Florence County Historical Commission, 2013

SI: 2-4.3, 4-2.1, 4-2.3, 4-2.4, 8-2.4, USHC 3.4

The Lynching of Frazier Baker corner of Deep river Street and Church Street HM MAJO

Front In 1898 a building here was the scene of a lynching that sparked outrage across the nation. Frazier Baker, an African American who had recently been appointed postmaster of Effingham, was appointed postmaster of Lake City in 1897. Whites who resented Baker harassed him, even burning the post office in an attempt to make him resign and leave town. An old school on this site became a temporary post office and Baker's home.

Back On the night of Feb. 21-22, 1898, a mob set the house on fire and shot Baker and his family when they ran out. Baker and a baby daughter were killed, his wife and three of their children were wounded, and an editorial called it "the most horrible crime ever committed" in S.C. Local and state officials did nothing. Eleven men were tried in federal court in 1899, but a hung jury resulted in a mistrial.

Sponsored by the Town of Lake City, 2013

SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.43-4.6, 8-5.2

STA: TA-MAJC-16, TA-MAJC-17

Mars Bluff Gregg-Wallace Farm Tenant House NR MAJC 310 Price Road

The original section of the Gregg-Wallace Farm Tenant House was built c. 1890 by Walter Gregg. Additions were made around 1910, 1920, 1957, and 1967, bringing the present structure to five rooms. People who lived in the house included Otis Waiters, Peter Frazier, Ruth Martin, and Mattie Smalls Gregg. The tenant house is a reminder of the cultural pattern that existed from 1865 to World War II when most African Americans in the rural South lived in tenant houses. The house also represents a particular aspect of tenant farming that was found in Mars Bluff. Landowners in the community exercised control for a longer period through the use of a cartel that trapped African Americans in their tenant houses and in wage labor. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/florence/ S10817721008/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, K-4.1, 2-1.4, 2-4.2, 3-4.1, 3-4.5, 3-4.6, 3-5.5, 5-1.2, 8-4.1, 8-4.6, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Gregg-Wallace Farm Tenant House HM 310 Price Road

Front This house, built as a oneroom tenant house ca. 1890 and later enlarged several times, features a



narrow front porch and rear shed addition typical of many tenant



houses on plantations and farms in the post-Civil War South. Like the families who lived here, most tenants were African American.

Back From 1890 to 1999 members of the Williams, Waiters, Frazier, Martin, and Gregg families lived here, working as wage laborers or sharecroppers, on land owned by the Gregg and Wallace families. This tenant house was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 2002.

Hewn-Timber Cabins → HM ANTE US Highway 301/76 at Wallace Woods Road, Francis Marion University campus

Front The African Americans who built the two hewn-timber cabins that stand 200 yds. S on Wallace Woods Road were brought to Mars Bluff as

slaves in 1836. They lived in these cabins on the cotton plantation of J. Eli Gregg, in what was then Marion District. These cabins are the last two of eight that originally stood in a cotton field at what is now the center of the university campus.

Back The cabins, built of 4"x9" hand-hewn timbers, feature precise full-dovetail joints and pine plank

floors. They were enlarged after the Civil War. Freedmen and later tenant farmers lived in these houses until the 1950s. Relocated several times, one cabin was moved to this site in 1980, the other in 1990. They were listed in the National

Register of Historic Places in 1974. *Erected by Francis Marion University*, 2002

SI: K-4.1, 2-1.4, 2-4.2, 3-4.1, 3-4.5, 3-4.7, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 8-4.1, 8-4.6, USHC-3.3
SLP: LP-MTP-2

Jamestown HM CWR MAJC Jamestown Cemetery Road

Front This African American community, which flourished here for 70 years, has its origins in a 105-acre tract bought in 1870 by former slave Ervin James (1815-1872). James, determined to own his own farm instead of being dependent on sharecropping or tenant farming, bought the tract from Eli McKissick and Mary Poston. His five sons and a son-in-law later divided the tract into individual farms.

Back Between 1870 and 1940 Ervin James's descendants and other area families purchased additional land,



creating a rural community of about 250 residents. Among its institutions were the Jamestown Cemetery, dating from its earliest days; the Summerville Methodist Church (renamed Bowers Chapel), established about 1880; and the Summerville Elementary School, built in 1926.

Erected by the Jamestown Reunion Committee, 2006

SI: K-4.1, 3-4.1, 3-4.5, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 5-4.1, USHC-3.4

Mt. Zion Methodist Church HM 5040 Liberty Chapel Road CWR

Front This church, founded in 1868 with Rev. James Wesley Johnson as its first minister, held its early services in a brush arbor. In 1870 trustees purchased this 1 3/4 acre tract to build a "Negro Schoolhouse" sponsored by the church, the first in the Mars Bluff community. This sanctuary, originally a frame building, was built in 1875 on a tract purchased from the school. *Back* The sanctuary was extensively remodeled and covered in brick veneer in 1970. The cemetery nearby, established in 1876, includes the graves of such early church leaders as Anthony H. Howard (1840-1908). a former slave who served in the S.C. House of Representatives during Reconstruction. Howard was also one of several black farmers who grew rice here after the Civil War.

Erected by the Congregation, 2004

SI: K-4.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 1-4.1, 2-4.3, 2-4.2, 3-4.1, 3-4.6, 5-1.3, 8-5.4

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

STA: TA-CWR-4, TA-MTP-2, TA-MTP-4, TA-MTP-6

SLP: LP-MAJC-3

Mt. Zion Rosenwald School NR 5040 Liberty Chapel Road MAJO

Mt. Zion Rosenwald School was built in 1925 as an elementary school for African American children. The school was constructed with matching funds from the Julius Rosenwald Fund, created by the chief executive officer of Sears, Roebuck, and Company to improve education for African American children in the South. Rosenwald funds were matched by donations from the local community. From 1917 to 1932, the



Rosenwald Fund helped construct over 5,300 school buildings across the South, including about 500 in

the South, including about 500 in South Carolina. The construction of Mt. Zion Rosenwald School marked a major change in the educational opportunities for students in the Mars Bluff area. An earlier school, sponsored by Mt. Zion Methodist Church, was held in a building that had burned in the early 1920s. The Mt. Zion Rosenwald School, constructed according to plans developed by the Rosenwald Fund, was soundly built with large windows to bring in light. It served the rural community of Mars Bluff until 1952 when Mars Bluff School, a consolidated school for African American students in the area, opened.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/florence/ S10817721020/index.htm

SI: K-4.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 1-4.1, 2-2.4, 2-4.2, 2-4.3, 3-4.1, 5-1.3, 8-5.4

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

SLP: LP-MAJC-3

Mt. Zion Rosenwald School HM Liberty Chapel Road

Front This school, built in 1925, was the first public school for African American students in the Mars Bluff community. One of more than 5000 schools in the South funded in part by the Julius Rosenwald Foundation, it features a standard two-classroom plan typical of the rural schools built by the foundation between 1917 and 1932.

Back The first school here, a private

school built by Mt. Zion Methodist Church in 1870, burned in the early 1920s. Mt. Zion Rosenwald School usually operated on a four- or fivemonth calendar in which two or three teachers taught grades 1-6. It closed in 1952 when a new Mars Bluff Consolidated School opened. This school was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 2001. *Erected by Mt. Zion United Methodist Church*, 2002

Slave Houses, Gregg Plantation (Hewn-Timber Cabins) NR ANTE

Francis Marion University Campus
These two one-story log houses were
built in the 1830s to house enslaved
African Americans on the J. Eli Gregg
Plantation, which is now the campus
of Francis Marion University. The
buildings were part of a group of
seven houses placed on either side
of a "street" leading to the main
plantation house. The houses have
been moved several times, but have



Slave House/Gregg Plantation

remained on what was the Gregg Plantation property. Before 1870, the houses were moved several hundred yards to form a new community. Occupied until the early 1950s, the houses were again moved in 1971 for the construction of the Francis Marion Library. One of the buildings was brought to the current site in 1980, the other in 1990.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/florence/ S10817721015/index.htm

SI: K-4.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-1.4, 2-2.4, 2-4.2, 3-4.1, 3-4.5, 3-4.7, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 8-4.1, 8-4.6, USHC-3.3

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

SLP: LP-MTP-2

GEORGETOWN COUNTY

GeorgetownJonathan A. Baxter Hol

Jonathan A. Baxter House NR 932 Duke Street (WR)



This house, built c. 1890, was the home of Jonathan Alexander Baxter (1854-1927). Baxter was born free in Charleston to a shoemaker and his wife. His family moved to Georgetown when Jonathan was an infant. He was educated in the public schools in Georgetown and became a teacher. In the 1870s Baxter became involved in

politics serving as an alderman and a commissioner of elections. He served three terms in the South Carolina House of Representatives from 1884-1889, after most African Americans had lost their seats with the end of Reconstruction. The house is included in the Georgetown Historic District.

SI: 3-4.3, 5-1.3, 8-4.6, 8-5.3, USHC-2.3

Bethel A.M.E. Church NR WR 417 Broad Street

The congregation of Bethel African Methodist Episcopal Church was organized c. 1865. Its first pastor was Rev. Augustus Z. Carr. The present church building is located approximately 100 feet from the original site. This church building was constructed in 1882 of wood. It was substantially remodeled and took its present appearance in 1908. The brick Gothic Revival building features two square crenellated towers on the front and gothic-arched window and door openings. It is included in the

Georgetown Historic District.

SI: K-4.1, 2-4.2, 5-1.2 STA: TA-MTP-8

Bethel Church HM Corner of Duke and Broad Streets

This African
Methodist
Episcopal
church was the
first separate
black church
in Georgetown
County. It was
established by
the Rev. A.T.
Carr shortly
after the 1863
Emancipation

Proclamation, which freed the slaves. The church purchased this property Jan. 15, 1866, and remodeled the present building in 1908 when the Rev. R.W. Mance was minister. The educational building was built in 1949 under the pastorate of Rev. H.B. Butler. Jr.

Erected by the Georgetown Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta, 1988

Bethesda Baptist Church HM CWR At the church, Wood Street

Organized shortly after the Civil War with Rev. Edward Rhue as its first pastor, Bethesda Baptist Church purchased this site by 1867.



Construction of this sanctuary began in 1922 during the pastorate of Rev. A.W. Puller and was completed and dedicated during the pastorate of Rev. G. Going Daniels in 1927. Rev. W.A. Johnson served as Bethesda's pastor from 1956 until his death in 1995. Erected by the Georgetown Alumnae Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta, 1996

SI: 2-1.4, 2-4.2, 3-4.6, 8-5.4

James A. Bowley House NR (WR) 231 King Street

This house, which was built c. 1890, was the home of James A. Bowley, a teacher, editor, legislator, and judge. Bowley, who was born free in Maryland c. 1844, came to Georgetown County as a teacher in 1867. During Reconstruction, he served in the South Carolina House of Representatives (1869-1874), as county school commissioner (1869), as county commissioner (1874) and as a probate judge. He was also the editor of the Georgetown Planet, a local newspaper. In the 1870s, Bowley developed a political rivalry with William H. Jones, another African American leader in Georgetown, which erupted in violence. The house is included in the Georgetown Historic District.

SI: 3-4.6, 5-1.2, 8-5.3, USHC-3.3

Fannie Carolina House NR MANC Corner of High Market and Wood **Streets**

This residence, which is included in the Georgetown Historic District, was the home of Mrs. Fannie Carolina, founder and owner of the Fan-O-Lin Beauty School. The Beauty School was one of the first in South Carolina. Mrs. Carolina also produced "Fan-O-Lin," a popular hair pomade.

SI: 2-4.3, USHC-3.3

Howard School HM MAJC **Corner of Duke and King Streets**

After purchasing this land January 1, 1866, Georgetown Colored Academy built a school here. By 1908 the old building had been torn down and a new school built, its name changed to Howard. The elementary department moved into a new structure on Kaminski Street in 1938; the high school followed in 1949. After the 1984 graduation, predominantly black Howard merged with mostly white Winyah School to form Georgetown High School. Erected by the Georgetown Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta, 1986

SI: 1-4.1, 2-4.2, 3-4.6, 8-7.2, USHC-7.6 STA: TA-MAJC-2

Mt. Olive Baptist Church HM Duke Street MAN

Front This church was founded in 1866 by Rev. James Smalls, its pastor for many years. The congregation, which built its sanctuary here on land owned by the Gospel Harp Society, grew to more than one hundred members by 1903. In 1914 trustees S.B. Belin, Neptune Boyd, Siward Dunmore, Joseph Gibson, I.J. McCottree, W.M. Salters, and Samuel White, Jr., purchased this property from the trustees of the Gospel Harp Society. Back The first church here, a frame building, was replaced by this brick sanctuary in 1920. Built during the pastorate of Rev. T.O. Mills, it features elaborate stained glass windows. Mt. Olive was also one of several Georgetown churches hosting graduation exercises for Howard High School in the 1940s.

Erected by the Georgetown Chapter, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, 2001

SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-4.3

Joseph H. Rainey House NR/NHL 909 Prince Street CWR

According to local tradition, Joseph H. Rainey was born in this house in 1832 and lived here until the family moved to Charleston in 1846. Rainey's before moving to Washington, D.C. In 1886 he returned to Georgetown where he died in this house in 1887. The Joseph H. Rainey House was designated a National Historic Landmark in 1984. The Rice Museum in Georgetown has recently installed an exhibit interpreting the life of Rainey. For information about visiting the Rice Museum see www.ego.com/ us/sc/myr/rice/.



Joseph Hayne Rainey House

father was a slave who had purchased his freedom and the freedom of his family. Joseph H. Rainey worked as a barber in Charleston before the Civil War. Early in the war he was drafted by the Confederacy, but he and his wife Susan escaped to Bermuda. Rainey returned to this house in Georgetown after the Civil War and launched a career in politics. He served in the South Carolina Senate (1868-1870), and in 1870, he became the first African American to serve in the United States House of Representatives. He was elected to four consecutive terms, but was defeated by a white Democratic candidate in 1878. Rainey was an active member of Congress. He was an ardent supporter of civil rights for African Americans, Native Americans, the Chinese in California, and supported removing political disabilities from white Southerners. After leaving Congress, he served as an internal revenue agent (1879-1881) www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ georgetown/S10817722018/index.htm

SI: K-3.3, 3-4.6, 8-5.3, USHC-3.4 SLP: LP-CWR-1

Joseph Hayne Rainey HM At the Rainev House, 909 Prince Street

This National Historic Landmark was the family home of Joseph H. Rainey, the first African American elected to the US House of Representatives, 1870-1879. Born in Georgetown County in 1832, Rainey, it is said, made blockade-running trips during the Civil War. He was a delegate to the Constitutional Convention of 1868, served two years in the SC Senate, and two years as internal revenue agent of SC. He died in Georgetown, SC, in

Erected by the Georgetown Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta, 1994

Georgetown Vicinity Hobcaw Barony NR ANTE

Bellefield Plantation. US Highway 17 Bernard M. Baruch, nationally prominent political advisor and philanthropist, created the 15,680acre Hobcaw Barony between 1905 and 1907 by acquiring and combining several eighteenth and nineteenth century rice plantations. Hobcaw, which he managed as a recreational hunting plantation, includes numerous buildings and sites that reflect the lives of African Americans from the early nineteenth century through the first half of the twentieth century. These resources include graveyards; extant villages with slave houses and later tenant houses; archaeological sites of slave settlements; and ricefields, canals, dikes, reservoirs, and roads created and maintained by African American labor. The most intact village is Friendfield. It includes a "street" with five remaining houses. Three of the houses were built as slave cabins and two were built by employees of Baruch c. 1935. The residences, including the remodeled slave cabins, were used by African American tenants into the twentieth century. The street includes a church (built between 1890 and 1900) and a dispensary moved to the site around 1935. A visitor's center at the entrance to the property is open Monday through Friday except for holidays. Access to the 17,500-acre property is available only through guided tours. For more information, visit www. hobcawbarony.org/index.html.

Friendfield at Hobcaw Barony

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ georgetown/S10817722036/index.htm

SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 1-4.1, 2-2.4, 3-2.5, 4-2.3, 8-1.2, 8-1.4, 8-4.1, 8-4.6 STA: TA-ANTE-2 SLP: LP-MTP-2

Pawley's Island **Cedar Grove Plantation** Chapel NR AMB

SC Highway 255, 0.2 mile north of its intersection with SC Highway 46 Rev. Alexander Glennie, rector of All Saints' Episcopal Church from 1830 to



Murrells Inlet Vicinity Richmond Hill Plantation AME Archaeological Sites NR CWR

This rice plantation on the Waccamaw River was owned by John D. Magill, who in 1860 owned 189 slaves. He was notorious for his brutal treatment of his slaves and his inefficiency as a plantation manager. Slaves were poorly clothed and fed, punishments were cruel and frequent, and runaways were either shot or hanged. Twenty-eight of Magill's slaves escaped to Union troops when federal gunboats came up the Waccamaw River in 1862. The plantation house, overseers' houses, and slave houses burned by 1930. Archaeological investigations at the site of the slave settlement, which originally included twenty-four cabins, have the potential to increase our understanding of the lives of slaves on lowcountry rice plantations.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ georgetown/S10817722026/index.htm

SI: 3-2.5, 4-2.3, 8-1.4, 8-4.1, 8-4.6 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, **ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1,** ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1, STA: TA-ANTE-2

SLP: LP-MTP-2

1860, established a ministry to slaves on the rice plantations of Georgetown County and eventually built thirteen chapels for the slaves. Cedar Grove Plantation Chapel, built in 1850, is the only remaining chapel of these thirteen. The chapel originally stood on the plantation owned by Andrew



1976. In 1985, the chapel was moved to its present location on the grounds of All Saints' Church.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ georgetown/S10817722034/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.43-2.5 SLP: LP-MTP-2

Rural Georgetown County

Arundel Plantation Slave House NR (ANTE)

This is the only remaining building of what were once fifty cabins that made up the slave settlement at Arundel Plantation. Arundel was one



of many large Georgetown County rice plantations that operated with slave labor from the mid-eighteenth century through the Civil War. This unusual Gothic Revival style cabin was built after 1841 by Frederick Shaffer, the seventh owner of Arundel. The slave house is a contributing property in the Pee Dee River Rice Planters Historic District.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ georgetown/S10817722025/index.htm

SI: 2-4.2, 3-2.7, 3-4.1 STA: TA-ANTE-2; SLP: LP-ANTE-3; SLP: LP-MTP-2

Keithfield Plantation NR Northeast of Georgetown off County Road 52 ANTE CWR

Keithfield Plantation was one of several productive rice plantations on the Black River. In 1860 the plantation produced 315,000 pounds of rice with 81 slaves. Agricultural features associated with rice cultivation are particularly intact at Keithfield. These include fields, canals (including the remnants of a brick-lined canal), dikes, and trunks, originally constructed by enslaved

African Americans and maintained in the same locations since the antebellum period. The Plantation also includes a one-room slave cabin built c. 1830. After the Civil War an uprising led by freedmen occurred at Keithfield in the spring of 1866. The freedmen left the ricefields, refused to work, and threatened

the plantation manager with axes, hoes, and sticks, pelting him with bricks and rocks. They finally forced him to jump in the Black River and swim to the other side.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ georgetown/S10817722023/index.htm

SI: 3-2.7, 3-4.1 STA: TA-ANTE-2; SLP: LP-MTP-2

Mansfield Plantation Slave Street ▼NR ANTE US Highway 701

Mansfield Plantation was established in the eighteenth century and by the last half of the century was producing rice. By the mid-nineteenth century, F.S. Parker owned the plantation. Plantation records at the South Caroliniana Library show that by 1860 Parker owned over 100 slaves and planted 235 acres of rice at Mansfield. Six slave houses and a slave chapel remain as reminders of the slaves who lived and worked on the plantation. To learn more visit www. mansfieldplantation.com/index.html. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ georgetown/S10817722011/index.htm

SI: 3-2.7, 3-4.1, 4-2.3, 4-3.4 STA: TA-ANTE-2; SLP: LP-MTP-2

Pee Dee River Rice Planters Historic District NR Pee Dee and Waccamaw Rivers northeast of Georgetown

The Pee Dee Rice Planters Historic District includes ricefields associated with seventeen plantations located along the Pee Dee River and the Waccamaw River. The plantations on the Pee Dee River include Hasty Point, Breakwater, Belle Rive, Exchange, Rosebank, Chicora Wood, Guendalos, Enfield, Birdfield, Arundel,



Springfield, and Dirleton. The district also includes ricefields associated with these Waccamaw River plantations: Turkey Hill, Oatland, Willbrook, Litchfield, and Waverly. African American slaves cleared the land: constructed the canals, dikes, and trunks; and cultivated and processed rice on these plantations. The district also includes homes of the planters, two rice barns, and a slave house. The rice barn remaining on Hasty Point was built c. 1840-1850. In 1860 some 600,000 pounds of rice were produced with 225 slaves at Hasty Point and Breakwater plantations, both owned by Francis Weston. A rice barn associated with Exchange Plantation is also still standing. In 1850 180,000 pounds of rice were produced at Exchange Plantation with sixty-four slaves. The slave cabin remaining at Arundel Plantation was originally one of twelve cabins situated in a semicircle around the overseer's house. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ georgetown/S10817722025/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-4.2, 3-4.5 STA: TA-ANTE-2 SLP: LP-MTP-2



Old Church at Mansfield Plantation

GREENVILLE COUNTY

Fountain Inn Fountain Inn Principal's

Fountain Inn Principal's House and Teacherage NR MAJO 105 Mt. Zion Drive

The Fountain Inn Principal's House and Teacherage, built in 1935, is significant for its historical association with the Fountain Inn Negro School and African-American history in Fountain Inn. The house is the only remaining building that is historically associated with the Fountain Inn Negro School complex, comprised of the grade school built in 1928, a high school built in 1930, a library, and the Clayton "Peg Leg" Bates Gymnasium, built in 1942. The school and its appurtenant buildings served the educational needs of the Fountain Inn's African American community

house is nearly identical to Plan No. 301 ("Teachers Home for Community Schools") for teacherages supported by the Julius Rosenwald Fund. Although this house was constructed after the end of the Rosenwald Fund school program, its design is consistent with plans frequently used for Rosenwald schools and related buildings. Listed in the National Register June 27, 2011.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/greenville/S10817723070/index.htm

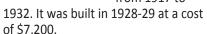
SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-8.1 STA: TA-ARTS-13

Fountain Inn Rosenwald School HM MAJO

Mt. Zion Drive, near Mt. Zion Baptist Church

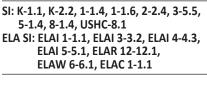
Front The Fountain Inn Rosenwald School, also known as the Fountain

Inn Colored School, was a complex of several buildings built here from 1928 to 1942. The first school. a frame sevenroom elementary school for grades 1-7, was a Rosenwald school, one of 500 rural schools in S.C. funded in part by the Julius Rosenwald Fund from 1917 to



Back The Fountain Inn Colored High School, a frame three-room high school for grades 8-11, was built in 1930. A frame teacherage was built in 1935 for principal Gerard A. Anderson, and by 1942 this complex included a library, gymnasium, and three new classrooms. The high school closed in 1954, and the elementary school closed in 1960. The 1935 teacherage is the only building standing; the rest were demolished in 2000.

Erected by the City of Fountain Inn & the Greenville County Historic Preservation Commission, 2011



Greenville

Allen Temple A.M.E. Church 109 Green Avenue NR WASS

Allen Temple A.M.E. Church, built 1929-30, is significant as the first A.M.E. church in Greenville, and architecturally significant as an excellent example of early twentieth century Classical Revival ecclesiastical design by Juan Benito Molina, a Cuban-born and educated architect, the only black architect practicing in Greenville in the early twentieth century. Organized during Reconstruction as a mission church, Allen Temple A.M.E. was formally organized as a separate congregation in 1881. The church is a large gablefront, steel-frame brick building laid in American bond, with projecting twin towers of unequal height, set upon a partially-subterranean brick basement foundation that features a soldier course water table. A rowlock brick course is located between the water table and the facade's first floor windows and wraps the building at the window sill level. Other architectural features along the upper facade and other elevations include another bordered soldier course band around the entire building, square caststone panel insets on each pilaster that align with the bordered soldier course, and a rowlock brick band at the height of the pilaster capitals. All



until the students of this community were enrolled in Fountain Inn High School in the 1960s. The teacherage was constructed originally as a home for teachers that provided educational instruction for African Americans in Fountain Inn, and by the 1940s housed teachers and the principal and his family. Its separate entrance at the building's southwest corner accessed the kitchen and accommodated home economics classes. These buildings were designed to offer comfortable domestic amenities like front corner porches and modern indoor bathrooms, but they were also meant to serve as instructional facilities. The



windows feature cast stone sills, wood frames, leaded stained glass (both geometrical and pictorial), keystones and impost blocks. The church's west tower is three stories in height and contains a large open arched belfry that once housed the church's bell, with belt courses, cornices, corbels and pyramidal finials at each corner of its roof's parapet. The two -story Dreher Educational Building was added in 1949. To the rear of the church is a Craftsman bungalow residence, built ca. 1920, but sheathed in brick between 1929 and 1949, long used as the church parsonage, that contributes to the significance of the Allen Temple A.M.E. Church. Listed in the National Register April 16, 2010. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ greenville/S10817723066/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, USHC-3.5, USHC-4.6



John Wesley Methodist Episcopal Church

Greenville County Courthouse

35 West Court Street, behind the Old Greenville County Courthouse

Front This Beaux Arts building, built in 1916-18, was the fourth Greenville County Courthouse, from 1918 to 1950. It was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1994. The largest lynching trial in U.S. history was held here May 12-21, 1947. Willie Earle, a young black man accused of assaulting white cabdriver Thomas W. Brown, had been lynched by a white mob on Bramlett Road in Greenville. Back The Willie Earle Lynching Trial The trial of 31 whites, 28 of them cab-drivers, was rare at the time and drew national attention. Though 26

defendants admitted being part of the mob, all defendants were acquitted by an all-white jury. Rebecca West's "Opera in Greenville," published in The New Yorker on June 14, 1947, interpreted the trial and its aftermath. Widespread outrage over the lynching and the verdict spurred new federal civil rights policies.

Erected by the Willie Earle Commemorative Trail Committee, 2010 [2011]

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 5-5.3, 8-1.4, USHC-8.1, ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

John Wesley Methodist Episcopal Church NR CWR 101 East Court Street

John Wesley Methodist Episcopal Church was built between 1899 and 1903. The congregation was organized soon after the Civil War by Rev. James R. Rosemond. Although born a slave in Greenville in 1820. Rosemond had been allowed to preach at churches before the Civil War. After the war he organized fifty Methodist Episcopal churches in the upstate. John Wesley is one of the earliest churches he organized. The congregation was first named Silver Hill, but in 1902 the name was changed to John Wesley Church. Over its history the congregation has met in a variety of locations including the Greenville Methodist Church, a Freedman's Bureau schoolhouse, and a log building on Ann Street. By 1869 a sanctuary seating 500 people had been constructed at Choice and Cleveland streets. It was used by the congregation until about 1900. The foundations for the present building on East Court Street were laid in 1899. It is an excellent example of Gothic Revival church architecture of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/greenville/ S10817723014/

SI: K-4.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-4.2



Matoon Presbyterian Church NR 415 Hampton Avenue MAJC

Matoon Presbyterian Church is a part of the Hampton-Pinckney Historic District and is in one of Greenville's oldest neighborhoods. The Matoon congregation was organized in 1878, and this building was constructed in 1887. The ground floor originally held a parochial school for African American students in the first through the ninth grades, which had been discontinued by 1930. More recently, the church has housed a daycare center.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/greenville/ S10817723015/index.htm

SI: K-4.1, 3-5.1

Richland Cemetery NR MAJO

Hilly Street and Sunflower Street Richland Cemetery was established by the City of Greenville in 1884 as the first municipal cemetery for African Americans. It was named for nearby Richland Creek. Today the cemetery occupies approximately six acres on a small hill northeast of downtown Greenville in a traditionally African American area known as the Greenline-Spartanburg neighborhood. After the Civil War African Americans were generally excluded from white cemeteries. Richland Cemetery is a rare example of a municipal African American cemetery established in the late nineteenth century. The establishment of the cemetery led to the development of a self-sustaining African American community in downtown Greenville when in 1887 a portion of it was divided into ten building lots and sold. Richland is the final resting place of

many of Greenville's most notable African American educators, health practitioners, and community leaders. The cemetery also features a variety of landscape features, funerary art, and cultural artifacts that distinguish it as a traditional African American cemetery. For more information visit www.greatergreenville.com/neighborhoods/history_richland.asp. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/greenville/S10817723060/index.htm

SI: K-4.1, 1-4.1, 2-1.4, 3-5.1, 8-5.4 STA: TA-MTP-4, TA-MTP-6 SLP: LP-MAJC-2

Springfield Baptish Church HM CWR MAJC CRM 600 East McBee Avenue

Front This is the oldest black Baptist congregation in downtown Greenville. It was founded in 1867 by members of Greenville Baptist Church (now First Baptist Church), which had been a combined congregation of whites and blacks before the Civil War. Rev. Gabriel Poole, known as "Father Poole," was its first pastor. The new church worshipped in First Baptist Church until it built its own church here in 1872.

Back The congregation purchased this site from the estate of Vardry McBee in 1871 and completed its first church, a frame building later covered in brick veneer, in 1872. That church was replaced by a brick Gothic Revival church in 1959. Springfield Baptist Church hosted many significant meetings during the Civil Rights Movement. The 1959 church burned in 1972 and was replaced by the present church in 1976. Sponsored by the Congregation, 2013

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5

The Lynching of Willie Earle Old Easley Road, (S.C. Hwy. 124) & Bramlett Road HM MAJC GRM

Front The Willie Earle lynching was the last recorded in S.C. and the one of the last in the South. On the night of February 15, 1947, white cabdriver Thomas W. Brown was found mortally wounded beside his cab in Pickens County. Earle, a young black man, was

thought to be Brown's last passenger. He was arrested near Liberty on February 16, accused of assault and robbery, and held in the Pickens County Jail.

Back Early on February 17, 1947, a white mob forced the Pickens Co. jailer to give Earle up. They drove Earle back to Greenville, lynched him, and left his body on Bramlett Rd. Brown died later that day. The May 12-21 trial of 31 men, rare at the time, drew national attention. Though 26 men admitted being part of the mob, an all-white jury acquitted all defendants. Outrage led to new federal civil rights policies.

Erected by the Willie Earle

Commemorative Trail Committee, 2010 [2011]

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 5-5.3, 8-1.4, USHC-8.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3,

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3 ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Working Benevolent Temple & Professional Building NR Broad and Fall Streets MAJC CRM

The Working Benevolent State Grand Lodge of South Carolina was a health, welfare, and burial benefit society for African Americans in South Carolina. The Lodge designed, built, and financed this building in 1922 to serve as its headquarters and administrative offices and to attract black business people to Greenville by providing office space for their businesses. The building has provided office space for many of Greenville's African American doctors, lawyers, dentists, insurance firms, a newspaper, and Greenville's first black mortuary. During the 1960s, the temple was used for meeting space for local organizers of the Civil Rights Movement.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/greenville/ S10817723031/

SI: K-4.1, 2-4.3, 3-5.1, 5-1.3, 5-4.1, 8-7.2, USHC-3.5, USHC-8.1 STA: TA-MTP-7 SLP: LP-CRM-3

Working Benevolent Society Hospital HM

Corner of Green Avenue and Jenkins Street

Front The Working Benevolent Society Hospital, first known as St. Luke Colored Hospital, was a twostory frame building standing here at the corner of Green Avenue and Jenkins Street. Founded in 1920, it served blacks in Greenville for twenty-eight years. The Working Benevolent Grand Lodge of S.C., at Broad and Fall Streets in Greenville, operated the hospital from 1928 until it closed in 1948.

Back The hospital, described at its opening as "one of the most modern institutions in the South for colored people," had three wards and twenty-two beds in semi-private and private rooms. Mrs. M.H. Bright was the first superintendent. A registered nurse and a graduate of the Tuskegee Institute, she had been superintendent of the Institute hospital. Most of the superintendents after her were nurses as well.



Erected by the Green Avenue Area Civic Association, 2003

SI: K-4.1, ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 5-4.1, 8-5.4

STA: TA-MTP-7

Greenville Vicinity Sterling High School HM CWR MAJO U.S. Hwy. 123, Greenville vicinity

Front Sterling High School stood 3/4 mi. southeast of here and served generations of African Americans in Greenville. Founded in 1896 by Rev. D.M. Minus and called Greenville Academy, it was first located in West Greenville. It moved into a new two-

story brick school nearby in 1902 and was then renamed Sterling Industrial College after Mrs. E.R. Sterling, who had financed Rev. Minus's education at Claflin University.

Back The school closed briefly but reopened in 1915 as Enoree High School, owned by the Enoree Baptist Assn. The Greenville Co. School District bought the school in 1929, made it the first black public high school in the county, and restored the name Sterling. After it burned in Sept. 1967, classes moved to Greenville Jr. High, renamed Sterling Jr.-Sr. High. It closed after the 1969-70 school year. Erected by the Greenville County Historical Commission and the Sterling High School Association, 2007

SI: 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 8-5.4 SLP: LP-CRM-1

Simpsonville Cedar Grove Baptist Church 206 Moore Street HM

Front According to tradition, this African-American church was organized by Rev. Tom Jones shortly after the Civil War. It held its first services in a brush arbor, then built its first permanent church here. The congregation, with a membership of about 250, built a second frame sanctuary in 1938 at a cost of \$3,000. It was covered in brick veneer in 1962. The present brick church was dedicated in 1986.

Back Simpsonville Rosenwald School The Reedy River Baptist Association built a school for the African-American children of Simpsonville and other area communities here in 1891-92, on the present site of the church. In 1923-24 the Simpsonville Rosenwald School, an eight-room elementary and high school, was built nearby. One of about 500 schools in S.C. funded in part by the Julius Rosenwald Foundation 1917-1932, it closed after the 1953-54 school year. Sponsored by the Greenville County Council and the Greenville Hospital System, 2012

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, USHC-3.5, USHC-4.6

Old Pilgrim Baptist Church 3540 Woodruff Road HM CWR MAJO

Front This church was founded in 1868 by black members of nearby Clear Spring Baptist Church who named their new church Pilgrim Baptist Church. Rev. John Abraham, their first pastor, held services in a brush arbor until a log church was built here. It was renamed Old Pilgrim Baptist Church in 1894. A frame church built here in 1907 was covered in brick veneer in 1962. The present brick church was built in 1983.

Back Old Pilgrim Rosenwald School
Old Pilgrim Rosenwald School, named
for the church, was built in 1930. It
was one of almost 500 schools in S.C.
funded in part by the Julius Rosenwald
Foundation from 1917 to 1932. Built
at a cost of \$3,800 with local funds
raised by Henry Locke and trustees of
Old Pilgrim Baptist Church, it operated
1930-1954 with three teachers,
teaching as many as 83 elementary
school students in grades 1-7.
Sponsored by Old Pilgrim Baptist
Church, 2013

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5

GREENWOOD COUNTY

Greenwood

Mt. Pisgah A.M.E. Church NR 501 Hackett Street

The congregation of Mt. Pisgah African Methodist Episcopal Church

was organized in the early years of the twentieth century. It was an offshoot of the Weston Chapel A.M.E. Church, the mother church of the Greenwood District. The building for the new church was designed and constructed by members of the congregation in 1908. The brick church features Gothic details including the stained glass windows with Gothic arches, corbelled brick hoods, and buttresses. Mt. Pisgah A.M.E. has been a longtime supporter of African American education, helping to fund Allen University and providing assistance to members of its congregation to attend Allen. Because of its central location in the city of Greenwood and its large size, the church has been used for meetings and community activities throughout its history.

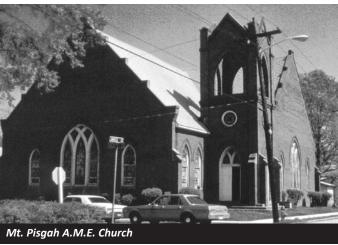
www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ greenwood/S10817724006/index.htm

SI: 2-4.2, 3-4.6, 5-1.2, 8-5.4 STA: TA-MTP-8

Hodges

Good Hope Baptist Church HM At the church, 6516 US Highway CWR 25 North

Front This church, founded about 1870, has its origins in Walnut Grove Baptist Church, founded in 1820. Walnut Grove included both white and black members before the Civil War, but after the war black members asked for letters of dismissal to organize a new church. Good Hope was founded by David Agnew, Doc McIntosh, Henry Moon, Wesley Posey, and others, with Rev. W.L. Evans as its first pastor.



Back Good
Hope Baptist
Church grew
to more than
250 members
by 1900 under
its first two
ministers, Revs.
W.L. Evans and
H. Donaldson.
The first church
here was a
frame building
constructed
soon after

1870; it was destroyed by arson in 1966. The present church, a brick building, was constructed in 1967-68 during the pastorate of Rev. M.B. Norman.

Erected by the Congregation, 2006

SI: 2-4.2, 3-4.6, 5-1.4, 8-5.4

Kirksey Vicinity Trapp and Chandler Pottery Site NR ANTE

There was a pottery factory on this



Trapp and Chandler Pottery

site as early as c. 1834. By c. 1844 the pottery was owned by Rev. John Trapp. Thomas M. Chandler, a master potter, was associated with the pottery from c. 1844 to c. 1850. This factory, like others in the old Edgefield District, produced utilitarian stoneware with a distinctive use of alkaline glaze, a unique style of decoration, and a heavy reliance on slave labor before 1865. According to marks on ceramics from the pottery as well as historical records, slaves worked at the pottery where they produced a unique art form. The Trapp and Chandler Pottery Site is the last known intact site of a production center of Edgefield decorated stoneware. Further archaeological research at the site will reveal information about the manufacture of alkaline glaze stoneware as well as a cross section of the variability of

vessels.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ greenwood/S10817724012/index.htm

SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.1 SLP: LP-ANTE-2

Benjamin E. Mays Birthplace HM MASS at the Mays House Museum, 237 North Hospital Street

Front This house, originally 14 mi. SE on U.S. Hwy. 178 in the Epworth community, was the birthplace of Dr. Benjamin E. Mays (1894-1984), Baptist minister, college president, author, and civil rights pioneer. Mays was the eighth child of Hezekiah and Louvenia Mays, both born into slavery. In 1911 he left the tenant farm where this house stood to attend high school at S.C. State College in Orangeburg. Back Mays, a graduate of Bates College and the University of Chicao, was an early and forceful opponent of segregation. Best known as president of Morehouse College, in Atlanta, 1940-1967, Mays was described by Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. as his "spiritual mentor." Mays's inspiring memoir Born To Rebel (1971) is a civil rights classic. This house was moved here, renovated, and dedicated as a museum in 2011.

Sponsored by the Mays House Museum, 2012

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4
ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1
SLP: LP-MAJC-8

Mays Crossroads Vicinity

Dr. Benjamin E. Mays HM CRM
At the Mays birthplace, US Highway
178, 1/10 mile Northwest of Mays
Crossroads

The spiritual mentor of Martin Luther King, Jr. Born here in 1894. Served as president of Morehouse College 1940-67 and as presidential advisor.

Erected by Greenwood County, 1995

SI: 3-5.5, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.1 STA: TA-CRM-1



Ninety Six Ninety Six Colored School HM North Main Street, 1/2 mile East of the town limits MANC CRM

Front The Ninety Six Colored School, built nearby between 1927 and 1932, was a combined elementary and high school through the 1951-52

school year and an elementary school through the 1955-56 school year. It was a six-room frame building, with a small frame lunchroom nearby. Six to eight teachers taught grades 1-7 and 8-11 until grade 12 was added in 1947-48. The school closed in 1956.



Back Rev. Elliott F. Johnson, the first principal here, was succeeded by Rev. W.T. Boggs in 1943. Ninety Six Colored School averaged about 200 elementary and about 60 high school students for most of its history.

After county districts consolidated in 1951, its high school students went to Brewer High School until a new Edgewood School for elementary and high school students opened in 1956.

Sponsored by the Historic 96 Development Association, 2014



Hampton Colored School NR West Holly Street

Ervin Johnson, a local African American carpenter, built Hampton Colored School with the help of



SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5

HAMPTON COUNTY

Gifford

Gifford Rosenwald School HM Columbia Hwy. (U.S. Hwy 321), near northern junction with Nunn Street (MASC)

Front Gifford Rosenwald School, sometimes called Gifford Colored School, was built here in 1920-21. It was one of 500 rural schools built for African-American students in S.C., founded in part by the Julius Rosenwald Foundation from 1917 to 1932. The first of four Rosenwald schools in Hampton County, it was a two-room frame building constructed at a cost of \$3,225.

Back Gifford Rosenwald School had two to five teachers for an average of almost 200 students a year in grades 1-9 until it closed in 1958. That year a new school serving Gifford and Luray, built by an equalization program seeking to preserve school segregation, replaced the 1921 school. The old school has been used for church services and Sunday school classes since 1958.

Sponsored by the Arnold Fields Community Endowment, the Faith Temple Deliverance Ministry, and the Town of Gifford Council, 2014

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5

community volunteers in 1929. The two room school opened in 1929-30 and served students in grades one through eight. At first funds were so scarce it was only open from October to March. Eventually, however. donations from the black community allowed it to operate for a full school year, and it later offered high school courses. Hampton School remained the only black school in Hampton until Hampton Colored High School was built in 1947, and the old Hampton Colored School was converted into the lunchroom for the high school. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/hampton/ S10817725004/index.htm

SI: K-4.1, 2-4.2, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-6.1, USHC-8.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3,

ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Hampton Colored School HM Holly Street, between Lightsey and Hoover Streets

Constructed for black students, this elementary school was built shortly after Hampton County School District purchased the land in the late 1920s. Two of the school's alumni of the 1930s and 1940s, brothers James F. and Julius C. Fields, achieved national stature as actors, dancers, and choreographers in stage, television, and motion picture productions. *Erected by the Hampton County Historical Society, 1989*

HORRY COUNTY

Atlantic Beach

Atlantic Beach HM MAJC At the town hall, 717 30th Avenue, South

Front Atlantic Beach, nicknamed "The Black Pearl," was established about 1934 as an oceanfront community for blacks denied access to other area beaches by segregation. Many became year-round residents, but most spent their vacations here. From the 1930s to the 1970s "The Black Pearl" was one of the most popular beach resorts on the East Coast for blacks from Va. to Fla. Its hotels, nightclubs, restaurants, shops, and pavilion were packed every May to September.

Back George Tyson was the first to develop this area, from 1934 to 1943. In 1943 the Atlantic Beach Co. — J.W. Seabrook, R.K. Gordon, and P.C. Kelly III — bought the tracts and continued to develop them. As other area beaches began desegregating in the 1970s the beach saw fewer visitors. The town of Atlantic Beach. chartered in 1966 with Emery Gore and Millard Rucker as its first two mayors, is one of a few blackowned and governed oceanfront communities in the United States. Erected by the Atlantic Beach Historical Society, 2005

SI: 2-1.4, 2-4.2, 2-4.3, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-6.1, USHC-8.1

SLP: LP-MAJC-4

STA: TA-MAJC-1, TA-ARTS-14, TA-ARTS-15



Aynor

Levister Elementary School HM 100 11th Avenue CRIP

Front This school, built in 1953, was one of many African-American schools built by the equalization program of Gov. James F. Byrnes, intended to preserve school segregation by building new schools for black children. Students in grades 1-7, who had previously attended the Allen, Cool SpringHAMs, Pleasant Hill, and Union Chapel schools, began the 1953-54 school year here. The last graduating class was the Class of 1969. Back This school became the Aynor Elementary School Annex in 1973; it closed in 1997. It was named for Nellie Burke Levister (1884-1968), the first Jeanes teacher in Horry County, who held that post from 1922 until 1958. The Jeanes Fund, established in 1908, was also called the Negro Rural School Fund. Its supervising teachers were consultants for the rural teachers and schools in their counties.

Erected by the Levister Development Activity Center, 2010

SI: K-4.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.2 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Burgess

St. James Rosenwald School HM SC Highway 707 MAJO

Front St. James Rosenwald School, which stood here from the late 1920s until the early 1970s, was one of several African-American schools in Horry County funded in part by the Julius Rosenwald Foundation. Rev. Smart Small, Sr. (1891-1961), assisted by Eugene Beaty (1889-1958), Dave Carr (1886-1992), Henry Small (1897-1999), and Richard Small, Sr. (1893-1950) led fundraising efforts.

Back The school, built in 1928 or 1929, was a five-room frame schoolhouse typical of the larger rural schools built by the Rosenwald Foundation between 1917 and 1932. It educated about 150 students a year in grades 1-10, with five or six teachers. St. James Rosenwald School

had two principals: Eula G. Owens (d. 1971), succeeded by her husband, Boyd Williams Owens (d. 1981). It closed in 1970 after desegregation. Erected by the Burgess Organization for the Advancement of Young People, Inc., 2005

SI: K-4.1, 1-4.1, 1-4.2, 2-4.2, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-4.1, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-6.1, USHC-8.1

STA: TA-MAJC-2 SLP: LP-MAJC-3

Conway

True Vine Missionary Baptist Church HM MAIC

At the church, 3765 SC Highway 90, Conway vicinity

Front This church was organized in 1894 by founders Antey Graham, Beney Graham, Samuel Graham, Will Hill, and Ben Wilson, and became a member of the Kingston Lake Association. The first sanctuary, a frame building, was built about 1913 and located near what is now S.C. Hwy. 90; it was later on Burroughs Road.

Back Rev. Patrick Dewitt, Rev. Solomon Chestnut, Rev. A.T. Graham, and Rev. H.H. Wilson were among the earliest pastors serving True Vine Missionary Baptist Church. In 1943 the old sanctuary was moved to this site by a team of mules. The present brick sanctuary, the second serving this congregation, was built in 1971. Erected by the Congregation, 1999

Whittemore School HM (WR) 1808 Rhue Street

Front Whittemore School, one of the first African-American schools in Horry County, educated elementary and high school students on this site from 1936 to 1970. Founded in 1870, it was named for Benjamin F. Whittemore (1824-1894), former Union army chaplain, Freedmen's Bureau educator 1865-67, and later a state senator and U.S. Congressman. The first school was just E on Race Path Ave. After it burned, classes moved to the Conwayborough Academy on 5th Ave.

Back Whittemore High School
A new Whittemore Training School
was built at Race Path Ave. and

Thompson St. in 1911, with students in grades 1-9 until 1929, 1-10 until 1933, and 1-11 afterwards. A new school built here in 1936 burned in 1944 and occupied temporary buildings until separate new elementary and high schools were completed in 1954. Grade 12 was added in 1949. The schools closed when Horry County schools desegregated in 1970.

Erected by the Whittemore High School Historical Marker Commission, 2011

SI: 1-2.2, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 8-8.1, 8-5.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 STA: TA-MTP-9

Little River

Chestnut Consolidated School at North Myrtle Beach Middle School, 11240 Hwy. 90 HM CRM

Front Chestnut Consolidated School, which was located here 1954-1970, was built under the equalization program of Gov. James F. Byrnes, intended to preserve segregation by building new schools for blacks. Named to honor Horry County educator J.T. Chestnut (1885-1967), it educated African-American students in grades 1-12.

Back Chestnut Consolidated High School This school, consolidating schools in several northeastern Horry County communities, was a one story brick building with two wings. After county schools desegregated in 1970, it became North Myrtle Beach High School and was later North Myrtle Beach Middle School. The 1954 building was demolished in 1995.

Erected by the Chestnut Consolidated High School Alumni Association, 2011

SI: K-4.1, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.2

Myrtle Beach

Myrtle Beach Colored School HM 900 Dunbar Street MAJC

Front Myrtle Beach Colored School stood here from the early 1930s to 2001. The first public school for African-American students in Myrtle Beach, it was a six-room frame building similar to the schools funded



in part by the Julius Rosenwald Foundation 1917-1932. The school opened as early as 1932, with three teachers and 113 students in grades 1-7 for a four-month academic year from October to February.

Back During the 1930s and 1940s the school's academic year expanded to eight months, with as many as six teachers and 186 students in grades 1-7 before World War II. It added grades 8-12 after 1945 and reached a peak of eight teachers and 241 students in its last year. The school, replaced by Carver Training School in 1953, was torn down in 2001 but was reconstructed nearby at Dunbar St. and Mr. Joe White Ave. in 2006. Erected by the City of Myrtle Beach and the Myrtle Beach Colored School Committee, 2006

SI: K-4.1, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.1

JASPER COUNTY

Ridgeland Vicinity Honey Hill/Boyd's Neck Battlefield NR CWR Good Hope Plantation

The Battle of Honey Hill was one of the three largest battles fought in South Carolina during the Civil War. It was also important because African American troops, including the 55th Massachusetts, took part in the battle. The battle was one of the last Confederate victories of the

Civil War. It took place when part of Sherman's southern strategy involved the destruction of the railroad from Charleston to Savannah. Union troops moved up the Broad River, landed at a point named Boyd's landing, and attempted to march inland to the railroad. They got lost numerous times, however, and by the time they found the correct road to the railroad, the Confederate forces had received reinforcements and fortified their positions. These factors

caused the battle to be severely one-sided; Union forces suffered about 700 casualties, while only eight Confederates were killed. This site is important because it contains remarkably well-preserved remains of Confederate and Union earthworks, as well as the roads and dikes that were significant to the

outcome of the battle. The property is also significant as an archaeological resource, with potential to yield information concerning the Honey Hill campaign and the material culture of the forces engaged.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/jasper/ \$10817727007/index.htm

SI: 2-4.2, 3-4.3, 3-4.4, 3-4.5, 4-6.4, 8-4.5, 8-4.6, USHC-3.3

Tillman

St. Matthew Baptist Church HM At the church, SC Highway 336 GWR

This church was founded in 1870 with Rev. Plenty Pinckney as its first minister and worshipped in a "bush tent" nearby until a log church was built a few years later. A new frame church was built on this site in the 1890s during the pastorate of Rev. C.L. Lawton. The present sanctuary was built in 1960 during the tenure of Rev. R.M. Youmans, who served here for more than 35 years.

Erected by the Congregation, 2002

SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 8-5.4

KERSHAW COUNTY

Camden

Bonds Conway House NR COLE 811 Fair Street

Bonds Conway was born a slave in Virginia in 1763. He was brought to Kershaw County in 1792 by his owner, Peter Conway. Bonds Conway was allowed to hire himself out and earn money. In 1793 Zachariah



Cantey purchased Bonds Conway using Conway's own money. With this purchase Cantey "relinquished any title or claim" to Conway. After purchasing his freedom in this manner, Conway worked as a skilled carpenter. He also began to purchase land in Camden and by the time of his death, Conway owned land extending through the center of the block bordered by York, Market, King, and

Lyttleton streets. He built this house on that property c. 1812. In the 1970s the Kershaw County Historical Society purchased the house, moved it to its present location, and restored it. The Bonds Conway House is included in the Camden Historic District, and is open to the public on a limited basis. More information is available at www.kershawcountyhistoricalsociety. org/bonds.htm.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/kershaw/ \$10817728005/index.htm

SI: K-4.1, 1-4.1, 1-4.2, 2-4.2, 3-4.1, 3-4.2, 4-3.4, 8-1.4 STA: TA-COLR-2

E.H. Dibble Store/ Eugene H. Dibble HM CWR Corner of Broad and DeKalb Streets

Front This store, constructed in 1891 on what was then the corner of 6th Avenue (now Broad Street) and DeKalb Streets, was the second home of E.H. Dibble and Brothers Grocery, which sold "general merchandise" as well as "heavy and fancy groceries" and operated in downtown Camden for more than fifty years. "The family is known all over the state," historian Asa Gordon wrote in 1929, "and its achievement in the mercantile business is of historic importance."

Back Eugene H. Dibble



Eugene Heriot Dibble (1855-1934), prominent Camden merchant, was the son of Andrew H. and Ellie Naudin Dibble. He also served in the S.C.

House 1876-78. The first Dibble store in Camden, founded by Eugene's brother John Moreau Dibble (1848-1877), was on lower Main Street; after his death Ellie Naudin Dibble and her sons operated it. After E.H. Dibble's death in 1934 an obituary recalled, "He always lent his influence for the good of the community." *Erected by the Naudin-Dibble Heritage*

SI: 1-4.1, 2-1.4, 2-4.2, 3-4.6, 3-5.5 5-4.1, 8-1.4, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4 STA: TA-MTP-7

Foundation, 2001

Mather Academy HM MAJC Corner of South Campbell and West Dekalb Streets

Front Mather Academy was founded in 1887 by the New England Southern Conference of the Women's Home Missionary Society of the Methodist Church. It succeeded a freedmen's school opened during Reconstruction by Sarah Babcock, who returned to Massachusetts, married Rev. James Mather, and became the corresponding secretary of the Southern Conference when it organized in 1883. The Methodists opened a "Model Home and Industrial School" on this site in 1887.

Back Mather Academy educated girls, and later boys, in grades 1-11 until grade 12 was added in 1928. The Southern Assn. of Secondary Schools and Colleges gave it an "A" rating in 1937. A new main building, library, dormitories, and gym were all built between 1900 and 1964. In 1959 Mather merged with the Boylan-Haven School of Jacksonville, Fla., to become Boylan-Haven-Mather Academy. It closed here in 1983; the last building was demolished in 1995. Erected by the Boylan-Haven-Mather Academy National Alumni Association, 2000

SI: K-4.1, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.2, 8-5.2, 8-5.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4
ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Monroe Boykin Park HM Campbell Street

Front This five-acre park, laid out in the 1798 city plan, features large pine

trees reminiscent of the area before the Revolution, when Camden was known as "Pine Tree Hill." In 1912 it was named Monroe Boykin Park for Rev. Monroe Boykin (d. 1904), longtime pastor of Mount Moriah Baptist Church, one of Camden's oldest African-American churches. Boykin, born a slave, had been owned by Judge T.J. Withers after Withers's marriage to Elizabeth Boykin in 1831. Back After emancipation Monroe Boykin was given two acres here by Withers's heirs. In 1866 he and other freedmen withdrew from First Baptist Church of Camden to form a new congregation. Ordained by Northern missionaries, Boykin became the first pastor of Mount Moriah Baptist Church and served for 34 years. He also founded many churches in Kershaw, Lancaster, Sumter, and Clarendon Counties. In 1912 the city developed a part of Boykin's land here into Monroe Boykin Park.

Erected by the City of Camden, 2011

SI: 4-6.4, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 8-4.6, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, USHC. 3.3, USHC-3.4



Camden Vicinity

Thomas English House NR CWR State Road 92

Thomas English was a prominent planter who had this house built sometime around 1800. After the Civil War, the house was purchased by the South Carolina Land Commission and sold under a payment plan to newly freed slaves. In the 1870s and early 1880s, the property appears to have been owned by an African American man named Gibbes Carter and his

wife. After his death Carter's widow owned the property until 1900. In 1991 the house was moved about two miles from its original location on Kershaw County Road 12. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/kershaw/ \$10817728017/index.htm

SI: 3-4.6, 5-1.2, 8-4.1, 8-4.6, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4



of the rectangle, is the focus of the revival meetings. The Mount Carmel A.M.E. Zion Church is located on the southern side of the campground. The brick-veneer building is said to be the fourth church building on the site. The church graveyard is located on the northern side of the campground. It includes the grave of Frederick

Albert Clinton (1834-1890), younger brother of Isom Clinton. Frederick Clinton was instrumental in the founding and growth of Mt. Carmel and was also involved in politics, serving in the South Carolina Senate from 1870 to 1877. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/lancaster/\$10817729007/index.htm

SI: 2-4.2, 3-4.6, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 STA: TA-MTP-2

LANCASTER COUNTY

Cauthen Crossroads Vicinity

Mt. Carmel A.M.E. Zion Church and Campground NR SC Highway 19, near its intersection with SC Highway 620

Isom Caleb Clinton (1830-1904), a former slave, helped establish Mt. Carmel African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church and its campground c. 1870. The campground is associated with the formative years of the A.M.E. Zion Church in South Carolina. In 1867 the South Carolina Conference of the A.M.E. Zion Church was organized and Isom Clinton was ordained a deacon. In 1892 he was consecrated a bishop. The Mt. Carmel A.M.E. Campground was the site of annual camp meetings held every September under the auspices of the A.M.E. Zion Church. The interdenominational meetings continue today and draw participants from several states. The campground includes small frame or concrete block cabins, called tents, arranged in a rough rectangle. Many of the tents, where worshipers stay during camp meetings, have been used by the same families for generations. A shedlike arbor, located near the center

Mt. Carmel Campground HM At the campground, County Road 19, 1.6 miles south of Cauthen Crossroads

Front According to local tradition, this African Methodist Episcopal Zion Campground was established c. 1870. Instrumental in organizing the campground was former slave Isom Caleb Clinton, who was ordained Bishop of the church in 1892. Through the years the campground has flourished; hundreds now participate in the annual ecumenical encampment.

Back Mt. Carmel A.M.E.Z.
Campground was entered in the
National Register of Historic Places in
1979. Frederick A. Clinton (1834-1890),
organizer and lifetime trustee of Mt.
Carmel, brother of Bishop I.C. Clinton
and the first Lancaster County black
elected to the S.C. Senate (1870-1877),
is buried here.

Erected by Mt. Carmel A.M.E. Zion Church, 1981

Kershaw

Clinton A.M.E. Zion Church NR Johnson Street MAJO

The congregation of Clinton African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, which was organized in the early twentieth century, was the first separate African American congregation in Kershaw. This wood frame vernacular Gothic Revival building was constructed in 1909. Clinton A.M.E. Zion Church was named for Isom Caleb Clinton, an ex-slave who was a prominent minister in the A.M.E. Zion Church and who was ordained as a bishop in 1892. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/lancaster/\$10817729020/index.htm

SI: 1-4.1, 1-4.2, 2-1.4, 2-4.2, 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.3

Unity Baptist Church NR MAJO 112 East Sumter Street

The congregation of Unity Baptist Church was organized in 1909 and originally met in the homes of members. Its congregation was an outgrowth of Kershaw's first Baptist Church. Unity was the second separate African American church established in Kershaw in the early twentieth century. The congregation occupied this sanctuary in April 1910. The wood frame church was built by Deacon George L. Shropshire, a local contractor and carpenter. It is a particularly intact vernacular example of Gothic Revival church architecture. Rev. A.W. Hill became Unity's first fulltime minister in 1911. His successor,



Unity Baptist Church

Rev. L.C. Jenkins, was the first pastor to occupy the parsonage adjacent to the church, which was built c. 1922 and is also listed in the National Register.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/lancaster/ S10817729024/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-4.2

Lancaster

Clinton Memorial Cemetery HM Clinton School Road GWR MANG

Front More than 300 members of Lancaster's black community are buried here, with the first grave dating to 1864. Originally the Clinton family cemetery, it was donated to Mt. Zion A.M.E. Church in 1960 by Dr. John J. Clinton (1889-1974). Prominent citizens buried here include clergymen, educators, businessmen, and politicians, and many veterans of American wars from World War I through Vietnam.

Back Isom C. Clinton

This cemetery is named for Isom Caleb Clinton (1830-1904), buried here with his family. Born a slave, Clinton organized Mt. Carmel A.M.E. Zion Church in 1866 and served as an elder for many years until he became a bishop in the A.M.E. Zion Church in 1892. He also founded one of the first black public schools in Lancaster County and served as county treasurer both during and after Reconstruction. An obituary called Clinton's influence "manifest in this community and throughout the county." Erected by the Lancaster County History Commission, 2001

SI: 1-4.1, 1-4.2, 2-1.4, 2-4.2, 2-4.3, 3-4.6, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 STA: TA-CWR-4, TA-MTP-4, TA-MTP-6

Lancaster Normal and Industrial Institute HM MAJO East Barr Street

Front Located on this site, Lancaster Normal and Industrial Institute for black students was incorporated in 1905; M.D. Lee was president and J.G. McIlwain chairman of the board. By 1912, the school was offering both elementary and advanced education to a number of students, many of whom trained for industrial employment or as teachers.

Back This school, incorporated in 1905, was operated by the General Conference of the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church. By 1908 the campus included the Springs Industrial Building, named in honor of Colonel Leroy Springs (a benefactor of the institute), and the Clinton Young Men's Building, named for African

Methodist Episcopal Zion Bishop I.C. Clinton.

Erected by the Lancaster County Historical Commission, 1977

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-2.5, 3-4.7, USHC-7-2

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

LAURENS COUNTY

Clinton Bell Street School HM CRM 301 North Bell Street

Front This school, built in 1950, was the third African-American school on Bell Street. Friendship School, founded in 1883 by nearby Friendship A.M.E. Church, was a combined elementary and high school. The frame school was replaced in 1926 by a brick school, named Bell Street School, with students in grades 1-11 until grade 12 was added in 1948-49. In 1937 it became the first black high school in Laurens County to be fully accredited by the state.

Back Martha Dendy School

Bell Street School burned in 1949, and this school opened in 1950. It became Bell Street Elementary in 1956 when a new high school was built. In 1960 it was renamed Martha Dendy Elementary School in memory of principal David Dendy's mother. It became a junior high school when county schools desegregated in 1970, then a middle school in 1972, and a 6th grade center in 1997. The school closed in 2008.

Sponsored by the City of Clinton and Concerned Citizens for the Preservation of Bell Street / Martha Dendy School, 2012

SI: 2-1.1, 3-4.6, 3-5.1,3-5.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 5-3.2 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5, USHC 6.2

Friendship A.M.E. Church & Cemetery HM (WR)

at Friendship Cemetery, North Bell Street at Friendship Drive

Front This church held its first services in a nearby brush arbor shortly after the Civil War and was formally organized in 1880. Trustees purchased

this 3-acre lot, and members and friends built a frame church here, naming their congregation Friendship A.M.E. Church. The present brick church on South Bell Street was built in 1937. The cemetery here includes graves of veterans of American wars from World War I to Vietnam.

Back Bell Street Schools

Friendship School, founded in 1883 by Friendship A.M.E. Church, eventually grew to include grades 1-11. In 1926 it became a public school, moved into a new building, and was renamed Bell Street School. It was the first accredited black high school in the county. The 1950 school nearby became an elementary school in 1956, renamed Martha Dendy School in 1960. Later a middle school, it closed in 2008.

Erected by Friendship A.M.E. Church, 2010

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 2-4.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, USHC-3.5, USHC-4.6 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Gray Court Laurens County Training School HM MASS Off West Mill Street

Front The Laurens County Training School, located here 1924-1954, had its origins in Gray Court School, a one-room school founded ca. 1890 on the grounds of Pleasant View Baptist Church. The training school, opened in 1924 in a building constructed with assistance from the Rosenwald Fund, taught grades 8-11 until 1948.

Back This school, at first emphasizing farming and homemaking skills, later expanded its curriculum to include more academic courses and became an accredited high school in 1948-49 with the addition of grade 12. The school closed and was later demolished when Laurens County schools were consolidated in 1954. Erected by the Laurens County Training School Alumni Committee, 2001

SI: 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-4.1, 8-5.5, 8-7.2, USHC-6.1 STA: TA-MAJC-2

Mt. Carmel A.M.E. Church HM 209 Mt. Carmel Road MASS

Front Mt. Carmel A.M.E. Church was founded in 1878. The congregation first met in the home of Mack and Caroline Saxon, freed slaves who had acquired substantial land holdings in Laurens County by 1877. The congregation later expanded and moved to a brush arbor before constructing a wood frame building on a three-acre tract donated by the Saxons. The current brick church was completed in 1922.

Back During Reconstruction the A.M.E. Church sent missionaries to the South in order to cultivate new members. Rev. B.F. Martin was one of these individuals. Martin worked in Laurens County during the 1870s and in 1880 reported he had, "procured three acres and built and paid for a nice little structure in size 28 by 37," referring to the first church built on this site.

Sponsored by Mt. Carmel A.M.E. Church, 2014

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-2.5, 8-1.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1



Bethel A.M.E. Church

Laurens Bethel A.M.E. Church NR 234 Caroline Street CWR

Bethel African Methodist Episcopal Church, which was organized in 1868, was one of the first African American congregations in Laurens. The congregation built this brick Romanesque Revival structure c. 1910. The church was constructed by Columbus White, a local African American contractor. Two bishops of the A.M.E. church have come from Bethel. The church is included in the Laurens Historic District. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/laurens/

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 5-1.3 STA: TA-MTP-8

S10817730010/index.htm

Charles Duckett House NR 105 Downs Street MAJO

Charles H. Duckett built this house c. 1892 and lived here until his death in 1942. Duckett was a carpenter, contractor, and lumber dealer in Laurens and owned the only lumberyard in Laurens for many years. The house demonstrates Duckett's skill in carpentry and building. Besides his construction and lumber business, Duckett also operated a funeral home and was active in civic affairs and in the Bethel A.M.E. Church. He was well-respected in both the black and white communities in Laurens. Upon his death, the Laurens newspaper credited Duckett with being "the only Negro in the southern states who operated a retail lumber business" and called him "the city's most outstanding colored citizen." www.nationalregister.sc.gov/laurens/ S10817730017/index.htm

SI: 1-4.1, 1-4.2, 2-4.3, 8-5.6 STA: TA-MTP-7

Rich Hill HM MAJC

Corner of Hampton and Silver Streets

Front This African-American neighborhood, roughly bounded by N. Caroline St., E. Hampton St., Laurel St., and E. Laurens St., was an uncleared forest owned by James H. Irby and then N.B. Dial before the Civil War. After 1865 so many freedmen and women bought lots and built homes here that by the 1880s the area was called "Rich Hill." The historic houses here, most from the first half of the 20th century, reflect such architectural styles as Queen Anne and Craftsman.

Back Bethel A.M.E. Church, founded in 1868, and St. Paul First Baptist Church, founded in 1877, anchor this neighborhood. The present Bethel A.M.E. Church was built in 1910



and the present St. Paul First Baptist Church was built in 1912. Both are brick Romanesque Revival churches designed and built by local contractor Columbus White. St. Paul First Baptist Church also housed the first black public school in Laurens County until 1937.

Erected by the Piedmont Rural Telephone Cooperative, 2006

SI: 2-4.2, 3-4.6, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 8-5.2, 8-5.4, 8-5.5, 8-5.6, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Saint Paul First Baptist Church NR MAJO

216 East Hampton Street

This Romanesque Revival-style brick church was built in 1912 by Columbus White, a local African American contractor. Saint Paul First Baptist Church was the first black Baptist church in Laurens. The church is included in the Laurens Historic District.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/laurens/ \$10817730010/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-4.3, 5-4.1, 8-5.4, 8-5.5, 8-5.6

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1



Saint Paul First Baptist Church

LEE COUNTY

Bishopville

Dennis High School NR 410 West Cedar Lane

Dennis High School, constructed in 1936, was the first high school for African Americans in Lee County and drew students from Bishopville and rural areas outside the town. The handsome substantial brick school building improved education for African American youth in the county and also served as a center for community activities. Contrasted with the much larger Bishopville High School, built in the same year for white students, Dennis High School illustrates the inequalities of South Carolina's "separate but equal" educational system. In 1948 a new black high school was built and Dennis became an elementary school. Renovations made to the school in 1954 during the *Brown vs. Board of* Education era are associated with the state's desperate attempt to prove the equality of education in South Carolina through greatly increased allocations to African American schools. State funds were also used to build a new black elementary school, and Dennis became a primary school until it closed in 1970 when schools were integrated in Lee County. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/lee/ S10817731017/index.htm

SI: K-4.1, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.1 STA: TA-MAJC-2

Dennis High School HM 410 West Cedar Lane

Front Dennis High School, built in 1936, was the first high school for African-American students in Lee County. Built on land donated by philanthropist Rebecca Dennis, it was named in her honor. This school was originally intended as an elementary school, but when the old elementary school burned shortly before this school opened it became both an elementary school and high school. It was the only black high school in Lee County for several years.

Back The auditorium here was a significant social center for blacks

throughout Lee County. In 1948, when a new Dennis High School opened, this became Dennis Elementary School. In 1954, a state program to equalize funding for black and white schools built a new Dennis High and Elementary School. The original Dennis High School was renovated and served as Dennis Primary School until it closed in 1970. It was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 2005.

Erected by the Dennis Community Development Corporation of Lee County, 2007

LEXINGTON COUNTY

West Columbia Saluda Factory Historic District NR ANTE CWR

Along the Saluda River

The Saluda Factory, built in the 1830s, was one of the first textile manufacturing plants in the state. It was operated by slave labor, and the main products of the mill were brown shirting and a colored cotton fabric used in making clothing for slaves. The factory was burned in February of 1865 by General William T. Sherman's army, but was rebuilt of wood on the original granite foundations after the war. This factory burned in 1884 and was never rebuilt. Today all that remains of the factory are the granite

foundations, which give an outline of the building's dimensions and the granite sluices used for diverting river water to power the mill. The ruins are located on the grounds of Riverbanks Zoo, which has erected a Saluda Factory Interpretive Center nearby. More information is available at

www.riverbanks.org/history/. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/lexington/ \$10817732003/index.htm

SI: 3-4.1, 3-4.2, 3-4.5, 8-1.4, 8-1.5, 8-4.5, USHC-2.3 STA: TA-ANTE-1



Dennis High School

Saluda Factory HM US Highway 378

One mile east on the Saluda River stood a four-story granite building erected by the Saluda Manufacturing Company, incorporated in 1834. Operated by slave labor, it was, at one time, the largest cotton factory in the state. Burned by Sherman on Feb. 17, 1865, it was rebuilt and operated for some time after the war.

Erected by the Lexington County Historical Society, 1962

MARION COUNTY

Ariel Crossroads St. James A.M.E. Church HM 5333 South Highway 41

Front The congregation of St. James A.M.E. Church first worshipped under a bush arbor in the vicinity of



what is now Ariel Crossroads. Mattie Munnerlyn White sold one-half acre of land, including the original church, to the Trustees of St. James A.M.E. in 1891. The cornerstone of the current church was laid in 1914 under the

leadership of Rev. A.J. Starks, Pastor, and Rev. W.P. Carolina, Presiding

Back In 1919 Zack R. Leonard sold land to the church for what is now St. James Cemetery, located 3/4 of a mile north. St. James School, built in 1925, once stood nearby and was among 500 schools built for African American students in S.C. that was funded in part by the Rosenwald Foundation (1917-1932). It remained the principal school for local black students until 1954

Sponsored by St. James A.M.E. Church, 2014

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5

Centenary Centenary Rosenwald School Johnny Odom Drive HM

Front Centenary Rosenwald School was built here in 1924-25. It was one of 500 rural schools in S.C. for blacks, constructed with partial funding from the Julius Rosenwald Foundation from 1917 to 1932. A tworoom frame school, it was built at a cost of \$2,100. An average of 125 students a year attended, at first in grades 1-7 but later adding grades 8-12. Centenary School

closed in 1954. *Back* Terrell's Bay High School

Terrell's Bay High School was built in 1954 by the equalization program intended to preserve segregation by building new schools for blacks. It, a new Terrell's Bay Elementary, and a new Pleasant Grove Elementary replaced Centenary Rosenwald School and Rains Colored School. Terrell's Bay High was desegregated in 1970. It closed in 2003 when two county school districts were consolidated. Sponsored by the Marion County Performing Arts & Science Academy,

2014

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5

Marion

Taylor's Barber Shop NR MAJO 205 North Main Street

Taylor's Barber Shop has been a fixture in Marion for over one hundred years. Rev. Thomas E. Taylor, who was born in 1863, founded the business. Taylor was known as the "white man's barber" because he catered specifically to white clientele. The barbershop had marble countertops, bootblack chairs, and private rooms with bathtubs for travelers passing through town. Rev. Taylor died in 1935. His barbershop is included in the Marion Historic District.

SI: 1-4.1, 1-4.2, 2-4.3, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 8-7.2



Mt. Olive Baptist Church

Mullins

Mt. Olive Baptist Church NR 301 Church Street MANC

Wade Alston Ford, an African American architect from Lake View, South Carolina, designed and oversaw construction of this Late Gothic Revival church. Five volunteer craftsmen built the cruciform church between 1922 and 1926. This is the second building to house the congregation, which was founded in 1882 underneath a bush arbor. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/marion/

\$10817734007/index.htm

SI: 2-4.3, 5-1.3, 5-1.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Mt. Olive Baptist Church HM Corner of Church and Mullins Streets

This church was founded in 1882 by 16 charter members, all former slaves or the children of former slaves. It held services in a brush arbor and a cotton gin before building its first sanctuary in 1886 at Main and Marion Streets. The present sanctuary, designed by Negro architect Wade Alston Ford and built by members of the congregation in 1922-26, was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 2000. *Erected by the Congregation*, 2002

Palmetto High School 305 O'Neal Street HM CRM

Front Palmetto High School,

completed in 1953, was built as a school for African American students. It replaced the previous Palmetto High School, which was a Rosenwald School completed in 1924. The new school was one of the equalization schools built in the early 1950s as part of an effort to equalize African American educational facilities. It opened in the spring of 1954 with James T. McCain as principal. Back When

completed, the new high school was described as "modern in every detail and constructed entirely of concrete, masonry, and steel." The class of 1970 was the last to graduate from Palmetto High School. Court rulings finally implemented public school integration in 1970-71 and the white and black high schools were combined. The building then became Palmetto Middle School.

Sponsored by the Pee Dee Museum of African-American Culture, 2014

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5

MARLBORO COUNTY

Bennettsville St. Michael's Methodist Church NR

116 Cheraw Street

St. Michael's Methodist Church was designed by prominent African American architect Miller F. Whittaker and constructed c. 1922. Whittaker was a professor of mechanical arts at South Carolina State College who later served as president of the college (1932-1949). The church is included in the Bennettsville Historic District.

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-4.3, 3-4.6 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1



Marlboro Training High School Bennettsville HM

Front This school, built in 1928 and founded by the Marlboro Educational Society, was the first high school for black students in the county. It was accredited by the state as a four-year high school by 1939. An elementary and high school 1928-1956, it included students in grades 1-11 until 1948 and added grade 12 in 1949. It was an elementary school 1956-1972, then was a child development center for the school district until 1987. Back The Colonial Revival school was designed by Bennettsville architect Henry Dudley Harrall (1878-1959). It was also called Marlboro County Training High School. Charles D. Wright, Sr., principal here from 1929 to his death in 1949, was its longestserving principal, responsible for many advances in its curriculum. This building has housed a local non-profit

community center since 1988. *Sponsored by the Marlborough Historical Society, 2012*

SI: 2-1.1, 3-4.6, 3-5.1,3-5.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 5-3.2 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5, USHC 6.2

"The Gulf" HM MAJC Bennettsville

Front This area has been the center of the African-American business district and a popular gathering place since the late 19th century. It has been called "the Gulf" since about 1925. Its most prominent early figure was E.J. Sawyer, Jr. (1854-1929), who was born a slave in N.C. and came here about 1869. Sawyer, postmaster 1883-85 and 1892-93, was also principal of the Colored Graded School 1878-1893, and editor of the Pee Dee Educator 1890-1900.

Back The block of Market St. going W from Liberty St. to Cheraw St. got its name from the large Gulf Oil Company sign at Everybody's Service Station. That station, on the corner of N. Liberty and W. Market Sts., was long owned by J.D. "Bud" McLeod. Heber E. Covington (1887-1952) ran a popular cafe next door for many years, as well as a taxi service. The street was often blocked off at night on the weekends for dancers enjoying the latest recorded or live music.

Sponsored by the Marlborough Historical Society, 2012

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5

Monroe Crossroads Great Pee Dee Presbyterian Church HM

just South of the intersection of S.C. Hwy. 38 South and Coxe Road West

Front This church, built in 1834, was organized by Rev. Archibald McQueen and is the oldest church building in Marlboro County. Notable features include its cupola and the fanlights over the entrance. It was the mother church for Bennettsville (1855) and Blenheim Presbyterian (1888), and was replaced by those churches. Back Pee Dee Missionary Baptist

Church In 1891 the church was sold to black Baptists who renamed it Pee Dee Union Baptist Church. It was later renamed Pee Dee Missionary Baptist Church. Rev. Furman D. Peterkin, its first pastor, served here to 1927. This church, remodeled in 1945, was replaced by New Pee Dee Missionary Baptist Church, built in 2008. Sponsored by the Marlborough Historical Society, 2014

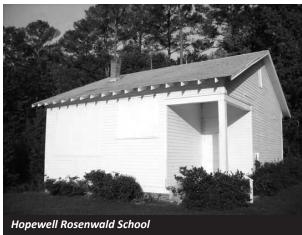
SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5 STA: TA-ANTE-5

MCCORMICK COUNTY

Clarks Hill Vicinity

Hopewell Rosenwald School S.C. Sec. Road 33-12 NR

The Hopewell Rosenwald School, built in 1926, is significant in the



areas of education, African American heritage, and architecture. Hopewell is a One Teacher Community Plan school, embodying the distinctive architectural characteristics that fall under the guidelines set out by the Julius Rosenwald School Building Program from 1913 to 1932. Though it appears from the exterior to be a one room school house, inside are two smaller rooms and one large room. The larger space was reserved as the class room. Hopewell was built, along with one other Rosenwald school in McCormick County, at a cost of \$400 per school. Hopewell is the only

Rosenwald School remaining in the

county. Hopewell greatly impacted

the education of rural McCormick County's African American students from 1927 to 1954. By 1954, Hopewell's enrollment dropped to only nine students as many of the African American families left the area for better

opportunities. The school was then left for the benefit and use of the community. Because South Carolina's white students and schools were afforded more, African American schools, especially in rural counties such as McCormick, were extremely important in the education they provided, the safe environment they gave, and the belief that if students studied and did their best, they could better their future and community. The history of Hopewell Rosenwald School shows its impact on McCormick County's educational and black heritage landscape for just such provisions and aspirations. Listed in the National Register June 9,

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ mccormick/S10817733021/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4 USHC-8.1

NEWBERRY COUNTY

Newberry

Miller Chapel A.M.E. Church 500 Caldwell Street HM CWR

Front This church, founded in 1867, was one of the first A.M.E. churches north of Columbia. It was organized when black Methodists in Newberry sent Carolina Brown and Winnie Simmons to Columbia for the third annual meeting of the South Carolina Conference of the A.M.E. Church. They asked Rev. Simeon Miller to serve their new church and later named it for him. Rev. Hiram Young was the first presiding elder.

Back The congregation first held its services in a cotton warehouse, but acquired this lot and built a church of their own in 1869-70. In 1870, when Miller Chapel A.M.E. Church hosted the first meeting of the Columbia Conference, conference delegates voted to found Payne Institute (now Allen University). This church, later enlarged several times, was covered in

brick veneer in the 1970s. Erected by the Newberry County African American Heritage Committee, 2006

SI: 3-4.6, 5-1.2, 8-5.4, 8-5.5, 8-5.6, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 STA: TA-MTP-8

Peoples Hospital HM WASS Vincent Street Park, Vincent Street at Cline Street

Front Peoples Hospital, the first and only hospital for African Americans in the county from 1937 until Newberry County Memorial Hospital was desegregated in 1952, stood here until 1970. It was founded by Dr. Julian Edward Grant (1900-1997), who practiced medicine in Newberry County for more than fifty years. Grant, a native of Marlboro County, was educated at Claflin University and Meharry Medical College in Nashville, Tenn., before moving to

before moving to Newberry in 1930. Back Grant,

recognizing
the need for a
hospital for blacks
in Newberry,
organized a board
of trustees from
the community.
By 1935 the board
acquired this site,
with a two-story,
seven-room frame
house on a two-acre

lot, for \$1,500. The house, renovated and fitted with medical equipment, opened as Peoples Hospital in 1937. The building, later the Vincent Street Community Center after the hospital closed in 1952, was demolished in 1970 to build Vincent Street Park. Sponsored by the City of Newberry, 2014

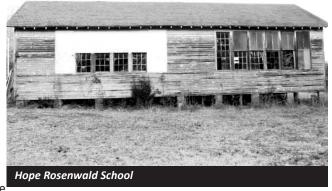
SI: 3-5.2, 3-5.5, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.1

Pomaria Vicinity Hope Rosenwald School NR 1971 Hope Station Road MAND

The Hope Rosenwald School near Pomaria in Newberry County was listed in the National Register on October 3, 2007. The Hope Rosenwald School is significant for its role in African-American education in South Carolina between 1925 and 1954, and as a property that embodies the distinctive features of a significant architectural type and method of schoolhouse construction popular throughout the southern United States in the early twentieth century. It is one of the few remaining examples of the nearly 500 schools for African American children in the state that were built with assistance from a fund established by Julius Rosenwald, CEO of Sears & Roebuck.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/newberry/ S10817736031/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 5-4.1, 8-1.4, USHC-8.1
ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1
SLP: LP-MAJC-3



Hope Rosenwald School HM 1971 Hope Station Road

Front This school, built in 1925-26 at a cost of \$2,900, was one of more than 500 rural African-American schools in S.C. funded in part by the Julius Rosenwald Foundation between 1917 and 1932. The original two-acre lot for the school was donated by James H. Hope, Mary Hope Hipp, and John J. Hope. James H. Hope, then S.C. Superintendent of Education, was its longest-serving head, 1922-1947. Back This two-room school, with

Back This two-room school, with grades 1-8 taught by two teachers, closed in 1954. In 1958 it was sold to the Jackson Community Center and Cemetery Association, comprised of

nine members of the adjacent St. Paul A.M.E. Church. That group maintained the school for many years. It became the Hope Community Center in 2006 and was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 2007.

Erected by the Hope School Community Center, 2010

Prosperity Vicinity Jacob Bedenbaugh House NR Prosperity vicinity

Bedenbaugh House, built circa 1860, is significant in social history due to the original owners, Jacob and Sarah Bedenbaugh, being an interracial couple who weathered the prejudices of a society that was bent on keeping whites and blacks as separate as possible. This couple lived in defiance of the prevailing social mores during the Civil War, Reconstruction, and Jim Crow eras, as interracial relationships were considered "unnatural" during



this period. While the couple may have been able to marry during the Civil War and Reconstruction periods, finding someone who was willing to conduct the ceremony would have been difficult. Following the adoption of 1895 South Carolina state constitution, the couple was forever barred from marrying. While participating in an interracial relationship was not specifically against the law, the couple was indicted and tried for fornication in July 1890. The prosecution of the couple reflects the extent to which South Carolina courts went to keep interracial couples from being

together in a time when the black population was being continually disenfranchised. The home has been continuously owned by the same family since its original construction. Jacob Bedenbaugh purchased the

property in 1858 and the two-story I-house was constructed shortly thereafter. Sometime between 1860 and 1864. Jacob Bedenbaugh entered into a relationship with a mulatto woman named Sarah. The couple never married, although Sarah took the Bedenbaugh name. They remained together for approximately 42 years and produced eight children.

Jacob died in 1915 and Sarah died in 1936.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ newberry/S10817736034/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC 3.3. USHC-3.4
ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Howard Junior High School NR 431 Shiloh Street MAJO

Howard Junior High School (also known as Shiloh School) was built on the site of an earlier school constructed by the Shiloh African Methodist Episcopal Church. This one-story, wood frame building was constructed in 1924-25 with matching funds from the Julius Rosenwald Fund. The Fund was created by the chief executive officer of Sears, Roebuck, and Company to improve education for African American children in the South. Rosenwald monies were matched by donations from the local community and tax funds. From 1917 to 1932, the Rosenwald Fund helped construct almost 500 school buildings in South Carolina. The Howard Junior High School, which was built according to plans developed by the Rosenwald Fund, had four classrooms and featured the rows of large windows

typical of Rosenwald Schools. In the 1930s, two additional classrooms were added to the south end of the original structure.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/newberry/ S10817736030/index.htm



SI: 3-4.6, 5-1.3, 5-4.1, 8-5.4, USHC-3.3 STA: TA-MAJC-2

SLP: LP-MAJC-3

OCONEE COUNTY

Seneca

Faith Cabin Library NR at Seneca Junior College MAJC

The Faith Cabin Library at Seneca Junior College is significant for its role in African American education and social history in South Carolina between 1937 and 1939. This building, constructed in 1937 and known as the Oberlin Unit because it was largely the result of the interest and efforts of students at Oberlin College in Ohio, is important on a local level for its impact on the African American community in Oconee County, and on the state level as one of only two remaining free-standing Faith Cabin Libraries extant of the thirty built in South Carolina between 1932 and 1943. The Faith Cabin Library at Seneca Junior College was a part of the larger Faith Cabin Library program created by Willie Lee Buffington, a white mill worker who later became a Methodist minister and college professor, that offered library services to rural African Americans in South Carolina. The segregation laws of the

late nineteenth and early twentieth century barred African Americans from using other library facilities beyond what was offered in Columbia and Charleston. The black community in Seneca was one of the thirty communities fortunate to participate in the Faith Cabin Library program. With donated money and timber from the community, and books from the students of Oberlin College, Buffington established the library, a free-standing two-room log cabin, on the campus of Seneca Junior College. When the Faith Cabin Library program began, the faculty of the college contacted Buffington to build a library on the campus. The library remained open for only two years, when in 1939 Seneca Junior College closed its doors due in part to the construction of a new black high school nearby and the economic impact of the Great Depression. It is the only building remaining from the Seneca Junior College campus.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/oconee/S10817737020/index.htm

SI: 2-1.1, 3-4.6, 3-5.1,3-5.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 5-3.2 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5, USHC 6.2

Faith Cabin Library

Oconee County Training School HM MAJO South 2nd Street

Front Oconee County Training School, which educated the African American children of this county from 1925 to 1955, was the successor to the Seneca Colored Graded School. This school, also known as OCTS, was founded in

1925 with Rev. B.F. Stewart as its first principal. Funded by local taxes and the Peabody Fund, it was built with 8 classrooms and later expanded to 26 classrooms, for students in grades 1-10 until 1931, grades 1-11 1931-1947, and grades 1-12 1947-1955. **Back** Oconee County Training School taught both academic classes and the trades, and added teachers and offered new classes as it grew during the 1930s and 40s and especially after World War II. More than 700 students attended OCTS between 1925 and 1955, and its last graduating class was its largest. The main building here later housed East End Elementary School 1955-1970 and the Seneca Preschool 1972-1992. Erected by the Oconee County African American Heritage Committee, 2006

SI: K-4.1, 2-4.2, 3-5.1, 5-1.2, 8-7.2, USHC-8.1 STA: TA-MAJC-2

South 3rd Street and Poplar Street

Front The Seneca Institute (later Seneca Junior College) educated African American children of this region from 1899 to 1939. It was founded and sponsored by the Seneca

River Baptist Association. which in 1898 acquired eight acres here. The first home of Seneca Institute, a frame threeroom building, was built in 1899. Its first principal. Dr. John Jacob Starks (d. 1944), served here 1899-

1912 before serving as president of Morris College and then Benedict College.

Back Seneca Junior College Seneca Institute taught academic courses to primary and secondary students and industrial courses as well to secondary students. Its campus featured a two-story frame



Retreat Rosenwald School

classroom building, a two-story frame boys dormitory, and a two-story brick girls dormitory and chapel. Though it expanded its curriculum to become Seneca Junior College in 1930, it struggled through the Depression and finally closed in 1939.

Erected by the Oconee County African American Heritage Committee, 2006

SI: K-4.1, 2-4.2, 3-4.1, 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-4.1, 8-5.4, 8-5.5, 8-5.6, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Westminster Vicinity Retreat Rosenwald School NR 150 Pleasant Hill Circle

Retreat Rosenwald School, built in 1924, is significant for its association with African American public education during the first half of the twentieth century and as an extant example of an architectural design typically associated with the schools funded in part by Julius Rosenwald. The Julius Rosenwald Fund sought to improve schools for African Americans in the rural South. In addition to their architectural significance, extant Rosenwald Schools reflect the struggle of black communities to give their children better educational opportunities. Rosenwald schools also reflect the strong bonds of community: the public space became an important social center for rural blacks. The Retreat Rosenwald School was completed for a total cost of \$2,300, including \$700 from the Julius Rosenwald Fund. It was one of ten Rosenwald Schools built in Oconee County; the only other one extant is in Seneca. The building is T-shaped with entrances on either side of

the forward wing. Each has a small-engaged porch which opens into a classroom. The floor plan is typical of a two-teacher community school, floor plan number 20-A, recommended in Bulletin No. 3 by the Julius Rosenwald Fund. The building has three main rooms consisting of two classrooms and an industrial room in the forward-projecting wing. The two classrooms were separated by a detachable dividing wall. The school is situated with a northwest to southeast orientation. This deviates somewhat from the specifications laid out by

Samuel L. Smith's Community School Plans for Rosenwald Schools, which calls for a north-south orientation. The school's orientation is parallel to the road, however, and the southwest orientation of the large windows would increase the amount of sunlight in the winter and decrease it

in the summer. The school served the African American community in the Westminster area from 1924 until 1950, when the Retreat Rosenwald School was closed because student enrollment had decreased significantly. www.nationalregister. sc.gov/oconee/S10817737018/index. htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-8.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

STA: TA-MAJC-12

Retreat Rosenwald School HM 150 Pleasant Hill Circle

Front This school, often called Retreat Colored School, was built in 1923 for the African-American students in and near Westminster. A two-room, two-teacher, elementary school, it was built by local builder William Walker Bearden of Oakway at a cost of \$2,300. It was one of more than 500 schools in S.C. funded in part by the Julius Rosenwald Foundation between

1917 and 1932.

Back This public school replaced a one-room private school established by Pleasant Hill Baptist Church about 1870. About 50-60 students a year, in grades 1-7, attended Retreat Colored School from 1923 until it closed after the 1949-50 school year. The school was sold to Pleasant Hill Baptist Church in 1950. It was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 2011.

Erected by Pleasant Hill Baptist Church, 2011



ORANGEBURG COUNTY

Bowman Bowman Rosenwald School corner of Adam and Center Streets HM MAJO GRM

Front Bowman Rosenwald School, which stood here from 1927 to 1952, was one of several African-American schools in Orangeburg County funded in part by the Julius Rosenwald Foundation. The school, built in 1926-27 at a cost of \$6,000, was a five-room frame building typical of the larger rural schools built by the Rosenwald Foundation between 1917 and 1932. The school burned in 1952.

Back Bowman Rosenwald School educated about 250 students a year for most of its history, at first in grades 1-8 with five teachers and a fivemonth session, but by 1948-49 in grades 1-12 with nine teachers and an eight-month session. Its enrollment grew dramatically after World War II, reaching a peak of 576 students in

1951-52, its last full school year.

Erected by the Bowman-Rosenwald
Historical Marker Committee, and
the Orangeburg Chapter of The Links,

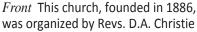
SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-8.1

STA: TA-MAJC-10

Incorporated, 2011

Elloree

Shiloh A.M.E. Church HM 2902 Cleveland Street



and C. Heyward with Sol Ellerbe and Mordecai Williams as trustees and Galas Culay, Walter Montgomery, and Henry Tilley as stewards. Its first services were in a brush arbor, and its first sanctuary was built nearby in 1887. This sanctuary, a frame building later covered in brick veneer, was built in 1892.

Back Member Robert Lee Williams (1862-1949) was a community leader and progressive farmer. When he died at the age of 87 Elloree businesses closed in his memory and the New York Times called him "generally and sincerely mourned." The church also hosted numerous meetings during the Civil Rights Movement of the 1950s and 60s seeking to desegregate local schools and businesses.

Erected by the Williams-Waymer-Carrion-Murray Family Reunion, 2003

SI: K-3.3, 1-3.1, 3-5.5, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-9.5 STA: TA-MTP-2, TA-MTP-8

Neeses Vicinity Rocky Swamp Rosenwald School HM

Norway Road (S.C. Sec. Road 38-36), East of Levi Pond Road

Front This is the site of Rocky Swamp Rosenwald School, a frame threeroom school built here in 1920-21 for African-American students in Neeses and vicinity. An elementary school with two to three teachers in grades 1-9, it was one of more than 500 schools in S.C. funded in part by the Julius Rosenwald Foundation. *Back* This school was built at a total cost of \$4,100, with contributions from the black community, the white community, Orangeburg County, and the Rosenwald Fund. It opened for the 1921-22 school year with 199 students, averaging 145 students until 1942. Rocky Swamp closed after the 1950-51 school year.

Sponsored by the Rocky Swamp Rosenwald School Historical Marker Committee and the Orangeburg Chapter of The Links, Incorporated, 2013

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-1.1, 3-4.6, 3-5.1,3-5.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 5-3.2 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5, USHC 6.2 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Norway Bushy Pond Baptist Church 1396 Wire Road HM CWR

Front This church was organized during or just after the Civil War by black members of Willow Swamp Baptist Church, a combined congregation of whites and blacks before the war. In 1869-70 members received formal letters of dismissal to organize their own church. They named it Bushy Pond for the bush arbor they built nearby for their first services, and the pond close to it. Back Rev. John Fitzsimmons was the first pastor. By 1871 Bushy Pond Baptist Church had 103 members. In 1905, during the pastorate of Rev. W.O. Carmichael, the congregation built its first permanent church, a frame Gothic Revival sanctuary, on this site. The church also sponsored the Bushy Pond School, built nearby. The present brick church was dedicated in 1974. Sponsored by the Congregation, 2013

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5

Orangeburg

All Star Bowling Lanes NR

559 East Russell Street

After the Civil Rights Act of 1964 became law, most of Orangeburg's public accommodations soon desegregated; however, white resistance to desegregation remained,



and the management of the All Star

Bowling Lanes refused to comply. From 1964 to 1968, the management turned away African Americans, including students at South Carolina State, Claflin College, and even a Little League team in town to play at the Little League World Series. In early 1968, protests were staged in the bowling alley and in the parking lot. During the first week of February, blacks were arrested for trespassing and vandalism,

and police physically restrained and beat back a crowd of African American students, who retreated. These events led directly to a confrontation on the campus of South Carolina State University known as the "Orangeburg Massacre," in which three young men were killed.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ orangeburg/\$10817738032/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.5, 8-7.2, USHC-9.5 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 STA: TA-CRM-4, TA-CRM-9, TA-MTP-7 SLP: LP-CRM-2, LP-CRM-4

Claflin College Historic District ▼ NR MAIC 400 Magnolia Street

In 1869 Rev. T. Willard Lewis and Rev. Alonzo Webster, Methodist ministers from the North who had come to South Carolina as missionaries to the former slaves, established Claflin University. The school was named in honor of the family of Lee Claflin, a wealthy Methodist layman of Massachusetts. In addition to northern missionaries, the board of trustees included prominent black South Carolinians. Although it was chartered as a university, in the early years Claflin, of necessity, provided a basic grammar school education for the freedmen. In the late nineteenth century, preparatory and normal courses (high school level) became an important component of the school. In the early twentieth century there were no four-year public high



Historic Rendering of Claflin College

schools for African Americans in South Carolina able to award official state high school diplomas. Claflin provided hundreds of students from all parts of the state with a high school education. The name of the school was changed from Claflin University to Claflin College in 1914. In 1922 Dr.

J.B. Randolph became the first African American president of Claflin. In the following years, as public education improved somewhat, the number of college students increased and the high school and grammar school courses were discontinued. Numerous graduates achieved prominence in medicine, the ministry, and other professional fields. The education of teachers was a primary goal of the school, which provided teachers

historically black college in S.C. and was established to "advance the cause of education, and maintain a first-class institution . . . open to all without distinction of race or color." It was named for two generations of the Claflin family of Mass., Lee Claflin (1791-1871), a prominent Methodist layman, and his son Gov. William Claflin (1818-1903), who supported and helped fund the new institution. Back The S.C. Agricultural and

> Mechanical Institute opened at Clafin in 1872 and was the predecessor of S.C. State University, founded in 1896. Claflin, associated with and supported by the Methodist Church, featured in its early vears industrial, manual, and

agricultural training; primary and secondary education; and collegeprep and college courses, including architecture, law, teacher education, and theology. It was renamed Claflin College in 1979.

Erected by Claffin College, 1998



for public schools throughout the state. Historic buildings on the Claflin campus reflect the development of the school in the last years of the nineteenth century and the first two decades of the twentieth century. These include Lee Library (1898), Tingley Memorial Hall (1908), Trustee Hall (c. 1910), Wilson Hall (1913), and the Dining Hall (1913). Most of the buildings were constructed with funds donated by northern philanthropists. Lee Library and Tingley Memorial Hall were designed by William Wilson Cooke, superintendent of vocational training at Claflin and a pioneer African American architect in South Carolina and the nation. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ orangeburg/S10817738012/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 5-1.2, 8-5.3, USHC-4.5

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, **ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**

Claflin College HM At the entrance to the Claflin College campus

Front Claflin College, founded in 1869 as Claflin University, is the oldest

Dukes Gymnasium NR WASC **South Carolina State University**

John H. Blanche, a South Carolina State College student in mechanical arts, designed this building under the supervision of Miller F. Whittaker. Whittaker, one of South Carolina's first professionally trained African American architects, was dean of the mechanical arts department and later served as president of the college (1932-1949). Thomas Entzminger, an African American carpenter from Columbia, was chief building supervisor when Dukes Gymnasium was constructed in 1931. Instructors in mechanical arts courses at the college installed the steel framing, plumbing, and electrical systems and supervised other parts of the construction. Funding for the building was provided by student recreation fees.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ orangeburg/S10817738014/index.htm

SI: 8-7.2, USHC-4.5

East Russell Street Area Historic District NR MAIC

East Russell Street between Watson

and Clarendon Streets and along portions of Oakland Place, Dickson Street, and Whitman Street This historic district contains a collection of late nineteenth and early twentieth century houses and demonstrates the relationships between whites and blacks during the years 1850 to 1930. Many African American residents employed in service industries lived in the modest houses along the side streets, while affluent white residents lived along East Russell and Whitman streets in more imposing houses on large landscaped lots. African American residents of this neighborhood generally worked in a service capacity; for example, they were laundresses, drivers, and house servants. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ orangeburg/S10817738015/index.htm

SI: 2-1.4, 3-5.2, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 5-4.1, 8-5.4, USHC-4.5

Fisher's Rexall Drugs NR CRM **East Russell and Middleton Streets**

A contributing property in the Orangeburg Downtown Historic District, the lunch counter in this drugstore, along with that of the Kress Department Store, was the scene of sit-ins and protests in 1960.

SI: 3-5.2, 3-5.5, 8-7.2 STA: TA-CRM-4

Major John Hammond Fordham House NR CWR

415 Boulevard

This house was built in 1903 for Major John Hammond Fordham, a lawyer and prominent African American citizen of Orangeburg. Fordham, a native of Charleston, moved to Orangeburg in 1874 after he was admitted to the Bar. In addition to practicing law, Fordham served in several appointive governmental positions, including coroner of Orangeburg (1874-1876), postal clerk in the railway mail service

(1877-1887), and deputy collector of internal revenue (1889-1893 and 1897-?). Fordham was also a leader in the Republican party in the state. The house was designed by William Wilson Cooke. Cooke was superintendent of the vocational training program at Claflin University (1897-1907) and later became the first African American to serve as a senior architectural designer in the Supervising Architect's Office of the U.S. Treasury Department. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ orangeburg/S10817738018/index.htm

SI: 1-2.2, 1-3.2, 3-4.6, 5-1.4, 5-1.5, USHC-4.5

Hodge Hall NR MAJC **South Carolina State University**

Hodge Hall was built in 1928 for the agriculture and home economics departments at South Carolina State College. Miller F. Whittaker, dean of the college's mechanical arts department, designed the building. The design and supervision of the building's construction were requirements for the fulfillment of Whittaker's Master of Science degree from the architectural department of Kansas Agricultural College. (Professional architectural training was not then available for African Americans in South Carolina.) Whittaker was one of South Carolina's first professionally trained African American architects. His expression of sound architectural principals at Hodge Hall demonstrates his expertise. South Carolina State College students helped construct the twostory brick building.



http://www. nationalregister. sc.gov/orangeburg/ S10817738019/index.htm

SI: 5-4.1

Law Offices of Coblyn and Townsend NR CRM Corner of Amelia and

Middleton Streets

This building, listed as a contributing property in the Orangeburg Downtown Historic District, housed the

offices of Earl W. Coblyn and Zack E. Townsend. Coblyn and Townsend were African American lawyers who represented the plaintiffs in the Adams v. School District No. 5 case in 1964, which resulted in enforced desegregation of Orangeburg schools.

SI: 1-3.2, 1-3.3, 2-2.1, 3-5.5, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, **USHC-9.5**

STA: TA-MAJC-2, TA-MTP-7



South Carolina State University

Lowman Hall, which was constructed in 1917 as a men's dormitory, is the oldest intact building on the campus of South Carolina State University. It is associated with the development of the college from the insubstantial frame buildings when it opened in 1896 to the permanent brick buildings constructed in the twentieth century. Lowman Hall was one of the first designs of Miller F. Whittaker, who was then on the college faculty. Whittaker was a pioneer African American architect in South Carolina and his work helped set standards for students aspiring to the architectural profession.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ orangeburg/S10817738021/index.htm

SI: 2-1.3, 5-4.1, USHC-4.5

Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church NR MAJO

310 Green Street

According to tradition, this is the second building for the Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church congregation, which was organized around the mid-nineteenth century. It was



constructed in 1903 by A.W. Thorne, an African American builder. The brick church features a sophisticated design including a square plan with a prominent tower on the south corner. which includes the entrance to the church. Other significant features of the church include complex three-part stained glass windows and beaded board wainscoting and ceiling on the interior. Nelson C. Nix, who served as pastor of Mt. Pisgah for forty years in the early twentieth century, was also the dean of the mathematics department at South Carolina State College.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ orangeburg/S10817738022/index.htm

SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 2-1.3, 5-4.1, USHC-4.5

Orangeburg City Cemetery

Windsor and Bull Streets NR MAJO

The Orangeburg Cemetery Association purchased this land in 1888. When it was chartered in 1889, the Orangeburg City Cemetery became the first non-church-owned cemetery



for African Americans in Orangeburg. Many prominent African American residents of Orangeburg are buried here, including Johnson C. Whittaker, one of the first African American cadets at West Point (and father of Miller F. Whittaker), and Robert Wilkinson, a president of South Carolina State.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ orangeburg/S10817738033/index.htm

SI: 1-3.1, 1-4.3, 3-4.6, 8-5.3 STA: TA-MTP-4, TA-MTP-6

The Orangeburg Massacre HM On the campus of South Carolina State University CRM

On February 8, 1968, after three nights of escalating racial tension over efforts by S.C. State College students and others to desegregate the All Star Bowling Lanes, 3 students died and 27 others were wounded on this campus. S.C. Highway Patrolmen fired on a crowd here, killing Samuel Hammond Jr., Delano Middleton, and Henry Smith. This tragedy was the first of its kind on any American college campus. *Erected by South Carolina State University*, 2000

SI: 3-5.5, 8-7.2, USHC-9.5 STA: TA-MTP-5; TA-CRM-9 SLP: LP-CRM-2, LP-CRM-4

South Carolina State College Historic District ▼NR MAJC CRM 300 College Street

The Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College of South Carolina was established in 1896 by the South Carolina General Assembly for the education of African American youth. The college was formed soon after the adoption of the 1895 state constitution, which upheld segregation as long as it provided "separate but equal" facilities for whites and blacks. Although South Carolina State was chronically under-funded by the General Assembly, it played a critical role in providing higher education for African Americans in the state. In the early years prevailing white attitudes caused the college to emphasize the trades and industries rather than fouryear college degrees. The buildings in the district illustrate the development

of South Carolina State between 1917 and 1949. During this period the college made the transition to becoming a true college rather than a

normal, industrial. agricultural, and mechanical school. By 1941 the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools rated South Carolina State a Class A institution, and shortly after World War II the college began a graduate program and a law school. The school was renamed South Carolina State College in 1954 and South Carolina State University in 1992. Between 1917 and 1949

South Carolina State was able to improve its physical plant in spite of inadequate state funding, which was lower than the funding for the white public colleges. The buildings constructed on campus during this period were usually designed by faculty of the college and often built by students. Historic buildings in the district include: Lowman Hall (1917), Marion Birnie Wilkinson YWCA Hut (1925-1927), Hodge Hall (1928), Home Management House (1928), Mechanical Industries Hall (1938-1942), Miller Hall (1938), Wilkinson Hall (1938), Industrial Arts Building (1941), Power House and Smoke Stack (1945), and Moss Hall (1949). During the 1960s South Carolina State played a significant role in the Civil Rights Movement. Students participated in the sit-in movement of 1960, aimed at the desegregation of lunch counters at downtown Orangeburg stores and the Orangeburg Movement of 1963-1964, aimed at the desegregation of public accommodations and local compliance with Federal plans for the desegregation of public schools. In

1968 South Carolina State students' protest of the segregation of the All Star Bowling Lanes turned into tragedy. During a confrontation

between



angry students and local law enforcement, state highway patrolmen fired into a group of students, killing three of them and wounding twenty-eight others. A monument to the memory of Henry Smith, Samuel Hammond, and Delano Middleton was erected on Center Court on the campus in 1969. The Smith-Hammond-Middleton Memorial is

included in the historic district. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ orangeburg/\$10817738034/index.htm

SI: 2-1.3, 2-2.3, 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-3.2, 5-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-7.2, USHC-4.5, USHC-7.3, USHC-7.5, USHC-8.3, USHC-9.1, USHC-9.5

South Carolina State University HM At the entrance to South Carolina State University

Front S.C. State University was founded in 1896 as the Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, & Mechanical College of S.C., with its origins in the Morrill Land Grant Acts of 1862 and 1890 providing for landgrant colleges. Intended "for the best education of the hand, head and heart of South Carolina's young manhood and womanhood of the Negro race," it became S.C. State College in 1954 and S.C. State University in 1992.

Back South Carolina State has been called "at least symbolically, the most important educational institution in black Carolina since its founding."

Students were also active in the Civil Rights Movement of the 1950s and 1960s, taking part in sit-ins, the Orangeburg Movement of 1963-64 seeking desegregation of downtown businesses, and the Orangeburg Massacre in 1968.

Erected by South Carolina State University, 1997

John Benjamin Taylor House Boulevard and Oak Street HM MAJC

Front This Craftsman house, built by 1903, was the home of Rev. John Benjamin Taylor (1867-1936) until his death. Taylor, a minister and administrator in the Methodist Episcopal Church 1892-1936, was also a longtime trustee of Claflin University, 1908-1928. Educated at Claflin, he was a teacher and principal in Orangeburg before being appointed a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1892.

Back Taylor was superintendent of the Charleston District of the Methodist Episcopal Church 1907-1913, then superintendent of the Orangeburg District 1924-1929. He purchased this lot in 1900 and built this house for his first wife Harriet Catherine Dibble Taylor (1873-1918) and four children. He added a halfstory in 1927. His second wife Daisy McLain Buckley Taylor lived here until her death in 1965.

Sponsored by the Naudin-Dibble Heritage Foundation, 2014

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 5-4.1, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3,

ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Tingley Memorial Hall, Claflin College NR MAJC **College Avenue**

Tingley Memorial Hall was designed by William Wilson Cooke and constructed in 1908 with funds donated by S.H. Tingley of Providence, Rhode Island, in memory of his wife, Adella M. Tingley. The two-story Georgian Revival building, which was erected for the use of the English and Pedagogical Department at Claflin, contained

classrooms and an assembly hall. After the main campus building burned in 1913, Tingley became the administration building. William Wilson Cooke was born in Greenville in 1871. He completed the classical preparatory course at Claflin, served as superintendent of mechanical arts at Georgia State College, and returned to Claflin as superintendent of vocational training from 1897-1907. During this period Cooke earned a B.S. degree from Claflin and took courses at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Columbia University. The composition of the building and the sophisticated use of classical motifs reflect Cooke's knowledge and skill as an architect. In 1907 Cooke became a senior architectural designer with the United States Supervising Architect's Office of the Department of Treasury in Washington, D.C., the first African American to hold this position. Cooke spent twenty-two years supervising construction work for the federal



government. His career also included ten years in private practice in Illinois and Indiana.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ orangeburg/S10817738009/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-1.3, 2-2.4, 5-1.2, **USHC-5.7**

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, **ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**

Treadwell Street Historic District NR MAJC

Treadwell and Amelia Streets

The Treadwell Street Historic District is an intact example of an early twentieth century middle-class African American neighborhood. African American professionals, as



Treadwell Street Historic District

well as laborers and tradesmen lived in the area, including Dr. Henry Rowe, physician; Rev. Nelson Nix, pastor of Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church; and Professor J.A. Pierce of South Carolina State. Pierce's wife operated a school for African American children out of their home.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ orangeburg/S10817738025/index.htm

SI: 8-5.2, 8-5.8, USHC-5.6

Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church NR MAJC CRM



Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church, constructed over a sixteen-year period from 1928 to 1944, is an excellent example of twentieth century Gothic Revival church architecture. It was designed by William K. Wilkins (1881-1937), a professor of manual training and industrial education and teacher-trainer of shop work at South Carolina State from 1918 until his death in 1937. Wilkins.

who was educated at Claflin College, South Carolina State, and the Carnegie Institute of Technology, never held an architect's license, but designed



buildings under the supervision of Miller F. Whittaker, director of the mechanical arts department at South Carolina State. This is the fourth building associated with the Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church congregation, which was organized in 1966 by Methodist ministers from the North. Although a groundbreaking ceremony was held for the present sanctuary in 1928, construction proceeded slowly as the church found itself in the Depression. The first services in the completed building were held in August 1944. Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church played a central role during the Civil Rights Movement of the 1950s and 1960s as the site of numerous organizational and strategic meetings.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ orangeburg/\$10817738030/index.htm

SI: 2-1.3, 3-5.5, 5-4.1, 5-5.3, 8-6.2, 8-7.2, USHC-7.2, USHC-9.5 STA: TA-MTP-2

Trinity United Methodist Church HM

At the church, 185 Boulevard, N.E. This African American church, established in 1866, built its first sanctuary 4 blocks SE in 1870. Construction began on this sanctuary in 1928 and was completed in 1944. Trinity, headquarters for the Orangeburg Movement during the 1960s, hosted many civil rights meetings and rallies attended by leaders such as Martin Luther King, Jr., Roy Wilkins, and Thurgood Marshall.

Williams Chapel A.M.E. Church NR MAJO 1908 Glover Street

Erected by the Congregation, 1995

The congregation of Williams
Chapel African Methodist Episcopal
Church was organized in 1873 and
originally worshiped in a frame
building northeast of the present
church. Miller F. Whittaker designed
this Gothic Revival church, and
construction began in 1915 under the
supervision of I.J. Minger, an African
American builder. Financial difficulties
resulted in the building not being
completed until 1925. Miller was a
professor of mechanical arts at South

Carolina State College who was one of South Carolina's first professionally trained African American architects. The picturesque massing and distinctive detailing attest to his talents.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ orangeburg/S10817738027/index.htm

SI: 2-1.3, 3-4.6, 5-4.1, 8-6.2, USHC-7.2 STA: TA-MTP-8



Williams Chapel A.M.E. Church HM 1908 Glover Street

Front This church was founded in 1873 with Rev. Dave Christie as its first pastor. In 1877 trustees Emily A. Williams, Richard Howard, and Irwin Mintz purchased a small lot here, on what was then Market Street before Glover Street was laid out. They soon built a frame church, which stood for almost thirty years. Additional acreage purchased in 1909 allowed the congregation to build an addition and parsonage.

Back This Gothic Revival church was designed by Miller F. Whittaker (1892-1949), a professor at S.C. State Agricultural & Mechanical College (now S.C. State University), one of the first black architects in S.C., and a member of this congregation. The cornerstone was laid in 1919, and the church was completed about 1925. Williams Chapel A.M.E. Church was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1985.

Erected by the Congregation, 2006

Orangeburg Vicinity Great Branch Teacherage NR 2890 Neeses Highway MAN

The Great Branch Teacherage

near Orangeburg was listed in the National Register of Historic Places on October 24, 2007. The Great Branch Teacherage is significant as a relatively intact and rare example of Rosenwald-funded teachers' housing from the period 1917-1932, when the Julius Rosenwald Fund helped build schools and associated buildings to support the education of black children in the

South. This teachers' cottage, built in 1924-25, was an important part of the Great Branch School complex, which once included the school, a cannery, a shop, a storage building, well house, and two outdoor privies. The Great Branch School was built in 1917-18, enlarged in 1922-1923, and closed ca. 1954; arsonists burned it in the early 1960s.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ orangeburg/S10817738039/index.htm

SI: 5-4.1, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-7.2 SLP: LP-MAJC-3

PICKENS COUNTY

Clemson Integration with Dignity, 1963 HM

Near Tillman Hill on the Clemson University Campus

Front Clemson University became the first white college or university in the state to integrate on January 28, 1963. Harvey B. Gantt, a Charleston native wanting to study architecture, had applied for admission in 1961. When Clemson delayed admitting him, he



sued in federal court in the summer of 1962. President Robert C. Edwards, meanwhile, worked behind the scenes to make plans for Gantt's eventual enrollment.

Back Edwards and several leading businessmen, politicians, and others drew up an elaborate plan, described as "a conspiracy for peace," designed to ensure that Gantt would enter Clemson without the protests and violence that marked the integration of other Southern universities. After a federal court ruled that Clemson should admit him, Gantt enrolled without incident. He graduated with honors in 1965.

Erected by Clemson University, 2003

SI: K-2.3, 1-2.2, 1-4.3, 2-1.3, 3-5.5, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-9.5 STA: TA-CRM-2 SLP: LP-CRM-1

Liberty Liberty Colored High School NR MAN

Junction of East Main Street and Rosewood Street

Liberty Colored High School was



erected in 1937 with assistance from the Works Progress Administration (W.P.A.). The brick building with large well-lighted classrooms and an auditorium replaced an earlier frame building that had burned. It was a significant improvement in facilities for black students in Pickens County. By the 1940s, Liberty Colored High School was one of two high schools for black students in the county and served Liberty, Norris, Central, Clemson, and rural areas in between. The disparities inherent in segregated education, however, continued to put

black students at a disadvantage. The limited funds provided by state government were supplemented by donations from parents and the community. For example, the Parent-Teacher Association purchased books for the school library and students built the shelves.

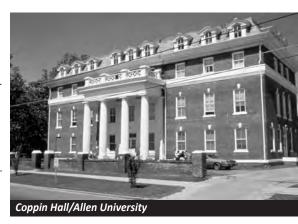
www.nationalregister.sc.gov/pickens/S10817739013/index.htm

SI: K-4.4, 1-4.3, 3-5.1, 5-3.2, 5-4.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 STA: TA-MAJC-2

RICHLAND COUNTY

Columbia Allen University Historic District ▼ NR MAR 1530 Harden Street

Allen University, which was founded in 1881 by the African Methodist Episcopal Church, was named in honor of Richard Allen, founder of the denomination. Established four years after the University of South Carolina was closed to African Americans, Allen helped fill a pressing need for higher education. The school has historically been controlled and managed by African Americans. Although it was founded primarily to educate clergy, Allen also offered law, college, and normal (teaching) degrees. The school was among the few southern colleges for African Americans to have a law department, which lasted until the early twentieth century. The historic district includes five buildings: Arnett Hall, erected in 1891 and named for Rev. Benjamin W. Arnett, president of the Allen Board of Trustees; Coppin Hall, completed in 1907; the Canteen, constructed prior to 1922; the Chapelle Administration Building, completed in 1925 and named for William David Chapelle, a president of Allen and an A.M.E. bishop; and the Joseph Simon Flipper Library, erected in 1941 and named for a prominent A.M.E. bishop. Coppin Hall and Chapelle Administration Building have particular architectural distinction. Coppin Hall was designed by Charles Coker Wilson of Columbia and built



by Rev. John D. Smart of Winnsboro, a traveling A.M.E. minister. John Anderson Lankford, a nationally important African American architect, designed Chapelle Administration Building.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740030/index.htm

SI: 3-4.7, 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-5.8 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Alston House NR MAJO 1811 Gervais Street

STA: TA-CWR-5

Built around 1875, this one-story Greek Revival cottage was used as a residence and business in the late nineteenth century by Carolina Alston, an African American businesswoman. Alston acquired the property in 1888, but might have leased it earlier. She operated a dry goods business, which was evidently very successful. H.E. Lindsay, in his essay, "Negro Business Men of Columbia, South Carolina," included in the Negro in Business, edited by W.E.B. DuBois in 1899. reported that Alston had been in the dry goods business for twenty years and was renowned for the quality of her establishment. She served both black and white customers. Alston sold the property in 1906. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/

SI: 3-4.7, 3-5.1, 5-1.4, 5-5.3, USHC-4.4, USHC-4.5, USHC-5.6 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 SLP: LP-MTP-1

\$10817740048/index.htm

Benedict College Historic District ♥NR 1600 Harden Street

Benedict Institute was founded in 1870 by the American Baptist Home Mission Society to provide education for freedmen and their children. The school was named for Stephen Benedict, an abolitionist from Rhode

Island who left money to the Society at his death. The school was especially intended to educate ministers and teachers.

Benedict



Institute offered courses from the primary to the college level. As Benedict developed, more emphasis was placed on courses designed to help African Americans find work, particularly courses in agriculture, horticulture, and industrial and vocational training. By the time the Benedict Institute was chartered as Benedict College in 1894, it had an enrollment of some 200 students. The first seven presidents of the school were white Baptist ministers from the North, but in 1929 Dr. J.J. Starks became the first African American president. In the mid-1930s the curriculum was restructured and the elementary and high school programs were discontinued. Degree programs were confined to the bachelor of arts and the bachelor of divinity in theology. Benedict College was also an important social center in Columbia. A branch of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (N.A.A.C.P.) was founded at Benedict in 1937, and students took part in a nationwide youth demonstration against lynching in February 1937. This was one of the first civil rights campaigns in South Carolina. The college of liberal arts created divisions of social sciences, natural sciences, and humanities in 1948 to provide

more college level instruction. The degree program in theology, which had produced many of the South's noted African American ministers, was discontinued in 1966. Historic buildings on the Benedict campus illustrate the growth of the school from the late nineteenth century to 1937. Buildings in the historic district

> include: Morgan Hall, built in 1895 as the president's residence; Pratt Hall. built in 1902 as a hospital and training school for nurses: Duckett

Hall, constructed in 1925 as a science building; Antisdel Chapel, built in 1932, and Starks Center, built in 1937 as a joint library for Benedict College and adjoining Allen University. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740096/index.htm

SI: 3-4.7, 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-5.8, USHC-4.4 STA: TA-CWR-5; TA-MTP-15

Benedict College HM 1600 Harden Street

Front Benedict College, founded in 1870 by the American Baptist Home Mission Society to educate freedmen and their descendants, was originally called Benedict Institute. It was named for Stephen and Bethsheba Benedict of Rhode Island, whose bequest created the school. Mrs. Benedict donated money to buy land in Columbia for it. The institute was chartered as Benedict College in 1894. Its early presidents were all white Baptist ministers from the North. Back By the time Dr. J.J. Starks became Benedict College's first black president in 1930, its curriculum included primary and secondary courses, college-level liberal arts courses, and courses in theology, nursing, and teaching. This curriculum was streamlined in the 1930s to emphasize the liberal arts and

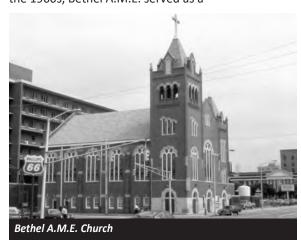
theology. Benedict College was also a significant center for civil rights activities in Columbia from the 1930s through the 1960s.

Erected by the Historic Columbia Foundation, the City of Columbia, and the S.C. Department of Transportation, 2008

Bethel A.M.E. Church NR GRM 1528 Sumter Street



The congregation of Bethel A.M.E. Church organized in 1866 and moved several times before constructing this church on Sumter Street in 1921. The monumental Romanesque Revival brick church was designed by John Anderson Lankford, one of the first registered black architects in the United States and the official architect of the A.M.E. Church. He traveled throughout the South and West designing churches and overseeing construction. Lankford saw the church as the center of the black community so designed each church with a social hall as well as a sanctuary. During the 1960s, Bethel A.M.E. served as a



location for civil rights meetings and rallies. The congregation has moved to a new home on Woodrow Street. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740065/index.htm

SI: 2-3.1, 3-4.6, 5-4.1, 5-5.3, 8-6.2, 8-7.2, USHC-4.5 STA: TA-MTP-2, TA-MTP-8

Bible Way Church of Atlas Road HM CRM 2440 Atlas Road

Front This church, founded in 1963, was originally about 3 mi. NW on Bluff Road. It was organized by Elizabeth

Simmons (1900-1965), known as "Mother Simmons," Andrew C. Jackson (1927-2006), and eleven other adults and their children. The first church, a modest building, was called "the Little Red Church." Jackson, its first pastor and later a bishop, served this church from 1963 until he retired in 1996.

Back After the first church burned in 1966, services were held in Atlas Road Elementary School across the



street until a new church was built here. That church, chartered as Bible Way Church of Arthurtown but later renamed Bible Way Church of Atlas Road, was dedicated in 1967. Over the next forty years it grew from a few faithful members to more than 10,000, building new sanctuaries here in 1981 and 2001.

Sponsored by the Congregation, 2013

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5

Big Apple/House of Peace Synagogue NR MAJO 1000 Hampton Street

The House of Peace Synagogue was built in 1907-1909 and located 100 yards to the south at 1318 Park Street. This building was sold in 1936, and shortly thereafter became a popular African American nightclub known as The Big Apple Club. A dance by this name originated here and soon swept the country. It is immortalized in the Tommy Dorsey song, "The Big Apple." The building was moved to its present location in 1984.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740058/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.2, 5-4.1,

USHC-7.2

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 STA: TA-MAJC-1, TA-ARTS-14, TA-ARTS-15

Calvary Baptist Church, 1865-1945 HM MAD

Richland Street

Site of an African American church organized in 1865 with Samuel Johnson as its first pastor. It met

under a brush arbor and in the basement of the Mann-Simons Cottage until its first sanctuary was built in 1875.
Calvary helped found Present Zion (1865), First Nazareth (1879), and Second Calvary (1889). After the first church burned in 1945 the congregation built a new sanctuary at Pine and Washington Sts. in 1950. Erected by the

Congregation, 1997

SI: 3-4.6, 5-4.1, 8-5.3, USHC-4.4

Carver Theatre NR MAJO 1519 Harden Street

Carver Theatre is important for its association with Columbia's African

American community in the early to midtwentieth century. Built c. 1941, it is the only theatre built exclusively for African Americans still standing in Columbia. During the days of Jim Crow segregation, the theatre provided entertainment to African Americans, including movies, weekly talent shows, and special shows on Saturday

mornings for children. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ \$10817740129/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.1, 5-4.1, USHC-7.2

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 STA: TA-MAJC-1, TA-ARTS-14, TA-ARTS-15

Carver Theatre HM 1519 Harden Street

Carver Theatre, built about 1941, was one of Columbia's two exclusively African-American theatres during the segregation era of the mid-20th century. It was run by black operators but owned by the white-owned Dixie Amusement Company for most of its history. Carver Theatre also hosted weekly talent shows based on the popular "Amateur Hour" in Harlem. The theatre, which closed in 1971, was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 2003.

Erected by the Historic Columbia Foundation, the City of Columbia, and the S.C. Department of Transportation, 2007

Chapelle Administration Building NR/NHL MAJC 1530 Harden Street

Chapelle Administration Building was completed in 1925 and served as the central building for Allen University. The building included administrative offices and an assembly hall on the first floor and classrooms on the second and third floors. The basement included a kitchen and dining hall, print shop, and mailroom. Originally the building also included a library.



Chapelle Administration Building was designed by John Anderson Lankford (1874-1946). A native of Missouri, Lankford graduated from Lincoln Institute and continued his studies in mechanical engineering, mechanical drawing, plumbing, and machinery at Tuskegee Institute. After graduating from Tuskegee, Lankford taught at several colleges and by

the end of the century had gained a respected reputation as an architect. He established an architectural practice in Washington, D.C., in 1902 and became especially interested in church architecture. Lankford believed that African Americans should build their own churches, designed to fit the needs of the congregation, rather than to purchase old buildings vacated by whites. In 1908 he was elected Church Architect and Supervisor of African Methodist Episcopal Church buildings. In this capacity Lankford designed A.M.E. churches across the country. In addition to churches, Lankford designed many school buildings. In 1976 Chapelle Administration Building was listed as a National Historic Landmark as an outstanding example of Lankford's work.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740031/index.htm

SI: 1-4.1, 1-4.2, 2-1.4, 2-4.3, 5-4.1, 8-5.4, 8-5.5, 8-5.6 USHC-6.1

Columbia Township MAIC **Auditorium NR 1703 Taylor Street**

The Columbia Township Auditorium was designed by the Columbia architectural firm of Lafaye and

Lafave and constructed in 1930. The threestory brick building is an excellent example of Georgian Revival architecture featuring a Doric columned

portico and rusticated arches and quoins. With a seating capacity of 2,500 to 3,500, the Township has hosted thousands of events — concerts, wrestling and boxing matches, comedy performances, political rallies, and other events such as high school graduations, reunions, and conventions. Through the 1960s, the policy of the Township was the same

as most other public entertainment venues in the Jim Crow South. White and black patrons could attend the same events, but sat in separate areas. While white patrons entered through the front entrance and sat on the first floor, black patrons entered through a side entrance and sat in the balcony. If the performers were black, then black patrons could sit on the first floor, and white patrons sat in the balcony. In addition, there were separate ticket booths, coatrooms, and restrooms.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740134/index.htm

SI: 2-4.1, 2-4.2, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-6.1, USHC-8.1 STA: TA-MAJC-1, TA-ARTS-14, TA-ARTS-15

Harriet M. Cornwell Tourist House NR MAIS 1713 Wayne Street

The Harriet M. Cornwell Tourist House in Columbia was listed in the National Register as part of the Multiple Property Submission "Segregation in Columbia." From ca. 1940 to ca. 1960 during the era of segregation, the Harriet M. Cornwell Tourist Home served as place where African Americans could find lodging and one meal a day. While no sign advertised

> the house as a tourist home for blacks, the house and its address were advertised nationally in publications titled The Negro Travelers' Green Book



and the International Travelers' Green

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740141/index.htm

SI: 2-4.3, 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 3-5.5, 3-5.6, 5-4.1, 5-6.5, 8-7.1, 8-7.2, USHC-7.6, USHC-8.1 SLP: LP-MAJC-4

Harriet M. Cornwell Tourist House HM 1713 Wayne Street

Front This home's first owner was John R. Cornwell, an African American business man and civic leader who owned a successful barber shop on Main St. After his death. Cornwell's wife Hattie and daughters Geneva Scott and Harriett Cornwell lived here.



From the 1940s until after the Civil Rights Act of 1964 they ran the house as a "tourist home" for black travelers. Harriett also taught at Waverly Elementary School.

Back During the Jim Crow era, segregation gave African American travelers very few choices for restaurants or lodging. Many chose to stay in a network of private houses located across the South and nation. These tourist homes often relied on word-of-mouth, but many were also listed in guides such as The Negro Travelers' Green Book. This house was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 2007.

Sponsored by the Richland County Conservation Commission, 2014

Florence Benson Elementary School NR CRID 226 Bull Street

The Florence C. Benson Elementary School is significant for its association with the system of racial segregation in Columbia. South Carolina. Constructed ca. 1953-1955 in Wheeler Hill, a poor African-American neighborhood that was segregated from the white sections of Columbia by custom, to serve African-American students who were segregated from their white counterparts by law, the Florence C. Benson Elementary School is both an example of the

state government's efforts during the early 1950s to maintain "separate but equal" school systems for black and white children and one of the last remnants of a segregated black residential area. The school opened as the Wheeler Hill School in 1955 for 270 African American students in the first through sixth grades. The Wheeler Hill School replaced the Celia Dial Saxon Negro Elementary School, which was overcrowded and needed rehabilitation. In 1958, it was renamed in honor of Florence Corinne Benson. a former teacher at the school. The school, built of concrete block and red brick veneer on a masonry foundation with a threefinger plan, was designed by local white architect James B. Urquhart. With its onestory classroom wings and rows of interior and exterior windows, the building was a typical equalization school, and typical of new school construction in the post-World War II era, reflecting influences of the Modern and International styles. Comprising eighteen classrooms, a library, a nurse's office, a large modern kitchen, and a combined cafeteria and auditorium, the school served approximately five hundred students. The equalization funds also



Florence Benson Elementary School

paid for desks, tables, visual aid and music equipment, maps, and cafeteria equipment. The school served the Wheeler Hill community until 1975, when it closed its doors due to declining enrollment. Listed in the National Register October 7, 2009. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/S10817740148/index.htm

SI: K-4.1, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.2

Fort Jackson Elementary School HM GRM

in front of the Hood Street Elementary School, Hood Street, Fort Jackson

Front Fort Jackson Elementary School was one of the first public schools in S.C. to desegregate when classes began on September 3, 1963. The first school on post and one of the first permanent buildings at Fort Jackson, it was built in only three months. A new federal policy required all schools on military bases to admit African-American students instead of sending

them to separate schools off-base.

Back Hood Street Elementary School

This school opened under Principal Thomas Silvester with nine civilian teachers and 245 students in Grades 1-6. A newspaper article described it as "operated without regard to

race, creed or color." Fort Jackson Elementary School, later renamed Hood Street Elementary School after additional schools opened on post, has served the families of Fort Jackson servicemen and servicewomen for more than 45 years.

Erected by Fort Jackson, United States Army, 2009

SI: K-4.1, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.2 STA: TA-CRM-5

Early Howard School Site HM NW corner of Lincoln and Hampton Streets CWR

On this site stood Howard School, a public school for blacks established after the Civil War. By 1869 there was a two-story frame building large enough for 800 pupils. Partially funded by the Freedmen's Bureau, the school reportedly was named for Oliver O. Howard, first commissioner, Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands. For years the only public school for blacks in Columbia, Howard was moved 5 blocks NW, 1924.

Erected by the Howard School Community Club, 1990

SI: 2-4.3, 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 8-5.2, 8-5.4, 8-5.5, 8-5.6, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Fair-Rutherford and Rutherford Houses NR 1326 and 1330 Gregg Street

These two houses are associated with the advancement of the Rutherford family from servitude to a position of prominence and respect. William H. Rutherford (1852-1910) was thirteen when the Civil War ended



and he became free. He worked as a barber and later a teacher and a businessman. By 1905 William Rutherford had acquired the c. 1850 Fair-Rutherford House at 1326 Gregg Street as a rental property. William Rutherford's son, Harry B. Rutherford, Sr., expanded the family's landholdings by purchasing the lot at 1330 Gregg Street in 1914. When Harry Rutherford died, his widow, Carrie Rutherford, moved to 1326 Rutherford Street and continued buying and selling real estate. By 1925 the family had built the Rutherford House, an imposing residence on the lot next door at 1330 Gregg Street. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740072/index.htm

SI: 1-4.1, 1-4.2, 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-4.1, 8-5.4, 8-5.5, 8-5.6 STA: TA-MTP-1 SLP: LP-MTP-2

Harden Street Substation NR MAJO 1901 Harden Street

The Harden Street Substation was built in 1953 to employ the Columbia Fire Department's first African

American firemen and to serve the predominately African American Waverly community. By 1921, the only employment allowed African Americans in the Columbia Fire Department was in menial capacities such as janitors. In 1947, Clarence Mitchell, a veteran of World War II and a resident of the Waverly community, took and passed the city's civil service exam and applied for employment as a fireman with the Columbia Fire Department. He was denied employment on the grounds that state law prohibited white and black citizens working together in public buildings, and there were no fire department substations for African Americans. After the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) threatened to bring a lawsuit, the Columbia city council decided to build a new substation and to staff it with African American firemen under white officers. Clarence Mitchell and seven other men were hired, completed a rigorous training program, and began serving as firemen at the new Harden Street Substation. Designed by Heyward Singley, a prominent local architect, the new substation was a state-of-the-art facility and a concrete step toward the integration of the Columbia Fire Department.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740135/index.htm

SI: 2-1.4, 2-4.1, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 8-5.4, 8-5.5, 8-7.2

Heidt-Russell House HM MAJO 1240 Heidt Street

Front This house, with Greek Revival and Italianate architectural influences, was built about 1879 by William J. Heidt, builder and contractor who managed Heidlinger's Steam Bakery. The Heidts lived here until 1912. Mary E. Russell, whose husband Nathaniel was a postman for the U.S. Post Office, bought the house in 1919.

Back Edwin R. Russell
Edwin Roberts Russell (1913-1996)
spent his early years here. A research
scientist, he was one of the few blacks
directly involved in the Manhattan
Project to develop the atomic bomb.
Educated at Benedict College and

Howard University, in 1942-45 Russell helped separate plutonium from uranium at the University of Chicago. He returned to Columbia to teach at Allen University, then was a research chemist at the Savannah River Plant from 1957 to 1976.

Erected by the Historic Columbia Foundation, the City of Columbia, and the S.C. Department of Transportation, 2008

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 1-4.1, 1-4.2, 2-2.4, 5-4.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

James M. Hinton House HM 1222 Heidt Street CRM

Front This is the site of the home of James Miles Hinton (1891-1970), businessman, civil rights pioneer, and minister. Hinton moved to Columbia in 1939 and was elected president of the Columbia branch of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) that year. He was president of the S.C. State Conference of the NAACP from 1941 through 1958, as it grew from 13 chapters to 80 chapters.

Back Hinton helped overthrow the all-white Democratic primary in S.C. and helped plan strategy for Briggs v. Elliott, the S.C. case of those that led to Brown v. the Board of Education and school desegregation. He was

often threatened, was kidnapped from Augusta in 1949, and had shots fired at his house here in 1956. Hinton was later pastor of Second Calvary Baptist Church in Columbia, and died in Augusta in 1970. Erected by the Historic Columbia Foundation,

the City of Columbia, and the S.C. Department of Transportation, 2008

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 8-7.2

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Howard School Site HM MAIC Laurel Street, just west of its intersection with Huger Street

Established after the Civil War, this public school for blacks was located at the NE corner of Hampton and Lincoln streets by 1869 and was partially supported by the Freedmen's Bureau. It is said the school was named for Oliver O. Howard, commissioner of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands during Reconstruction. Moved here in 1924, Howard School was for many years the only public school for blacks in Columbia.

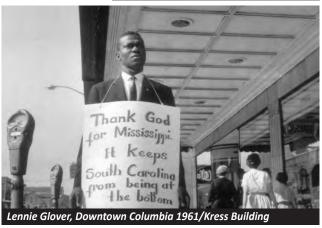
Erected by the Howard School Community Club and the Arsenal Hill Concerned Citizens Club, 1988

SI: 2-1.4, 2-4.3, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 8-5.2, 8-5.4, 8-5.5, 8-5.6, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Kress Building NR CRM 1580 Main Street

This building, constructed around 1935, housed a Kress "five and dime" store with a lunch counter that served whites only. It was one of eight places in Columbia that saw student protests and sit-ins during the Civil Rights Movement of the 1960s. www.columbia63.com.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740044/index.htm. SI: 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.1 STA: TA-CRM-4



Ladson Presbyterian Church NR 1720 Sumter Street ANTE CWR

Ladson Presbyterian Church was built in 1896. The brick Romanesque Revival style church was designed by Daniel E. Zeigler and Company, Architects of Columbia. H.G. Heidt, a local contractor, was the builder. The history of the Ladson congregation began in the early 1800s. In 1838 First Presbyterian Church of Columbia organized their African American members into a separate but affiliated congregation, which began meeting for worship and instruction in a



lecture room constructed on Sumter Street. When General William T. Sherman's army marched through Columbia in 1865, the lecture room was burned. In 1868 First Presbyterian built Ladson Memorial Chapel for its African American members on Sumter Street next to the site of the lecture room. In 1874 the Ladson members severed ties with First Presbyterian Church, which was affiliated with the southern Presbyterian denomination, and joined the northern Presbyterian denomination. In 1876 the first African American minister of Ladson, Rev. Mack G. Johnson, D.D., was hired. Johnson, a former slave, was educated at Howard University and served Ladson until his death in 1921. After a fire destroyed the Ladson Memorial Chapel on October 31, 1895, the congregation began raising funds to build the building that stands today. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740126/index.htm

SI: 1-4.1, 2-4.3, 3-4.5, 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 8-4.6, 8-5.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Ladson Presbyterian Church HM At the church, 1720 Sumter Street

Congregation originated in the Sabbath School for colored people organized by the First Presbyterian Church 1838, later conducted by the Rev. G.W. Ladson. A chapel for the Negro members of that church was built here 1868 and rebuilt 1896. The

title was transferred to Ladson Church trustees in 1895.

Erected by Columbia Sesquicentennial Commission, 1936

The Lighthouse & Informer HM 1507 Harden Street CRM

Front The Lighthouse & Informer, long the leading black newspaper in S.C., was a weekly published here from 1941 to 1954 by journalist and civil rights advocate John Henry McCray (1910-1987). McCray, who founded a paper "so our people can have a voice and some means of getting along together," published articles covering every aspect of black life and columns and editorials advocating equal rights.

Back John H. McCray

In 1944, after the S.C. General Assembly repealed laws regulating primaries and the S.C. Democratic Party excluded blacks from voting in them, John H. McCray helped found the Progressive Democratic Party, the first black Democratic party in the South. He was an editor for other leading black newspapers in the 1950s

and 1960s, then spent many years as an administrator at his alma mater, Talladega College. McCray died in Alabama in 1987. Erected by the Historic Columbia Foundation, the City of Columbia, and the S.C. Department of Transportation, 2008

1844. Mann earned her living as a midwife and was instrumental in the establishment of First Calvary Baptist Church, one of the first African American congregations in Columbia. The church held meetings in her basement until a sanctuary was completed. Mann left the house to Agnes Jackson, her youngest daughter, who lived there until 1907. Jackson's second husband, Bill Simons, was a member of the well-known Joe Randall Band. Today Historic Columbia Foundation operates the house as a museum that interprets the lives of free African Americans in antebellum Columbia. For more information, see www.historiccolumbia.org/history/ mann simons.html. (The current home is believed to have been constructed after the death of Celia Mann.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ \$10817740026/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 1-4.1, 2-2.4, 8-1.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 STA: TA-MTP-1; SLP: LP-MTP-1



SI: 2-4.3, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-3.2, 8-7-1, 8-7.2, USHC-3.5, USHC-4.6, USHC-8.1

Mann-Simons Cottage VNR ANTE 1403 Richland Street

This structure was probably built as a one-room house around 1825-1830 and expanded over the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. It was the home of Celia Mann, a free African American woman who was born in Charleston in 1799. She was born into slavery, but purchased her freedom. According to family tradition, Mann walked from Charleston to Columbia and was living in this house by

Mann-Simons Cottage HM 1403 Richland Street

Front This cottage, built before 1850, with alterations and additions throughout the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, was the home of Celia Mann (1799-1867) and her husband Ben Delane, among the few free blacks living in Columbia in the two decades before the Civil War. Mann, born a slave in Charleston, earned or bought her freedom in the 1840s and moved to Columbia, where she worked as a midwife.

Back Three Baptist churches (First Calvary, Second Calvary, and Zion) trace their origins to services held in the basement of this house. After Mann's death her daughter Agnes Jackson (d. 1907) lived here; descendants of Agnes Jackson's second husband Bill Simons owned the house until 1960. It was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1973 and has been a museum since 1977.

Erected by First Calvary Baptist Church, Second Calvary Baptist Church, and Zion Baptist Church, 2003

I. DeQuincey Newman House 2210 Chappelle Street HM CRM

Front Isaiah DeQuincey Newman (1911-1985), Methodist minister, civil rights leader, and state senator, lived here from 1960 until his death. Born in Darlington County, he attended Claflin College and was a graduate of Clark College and Gammon Theological Seminary. Newman, a long-time pastor, was also a major figure in the Civil Rights Movement in S.C. for more than forty years, beginning in the 1940s.

Back In 1943 Newman helped found the Orangeburg branch of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. State field director of the S.C. NAACP 1960-69, he later advised governors and Congressmen on poverty and on improving housing and medical care in S.C. In 1983 Newman became the first black member of the S.C. Senate since 1888. He resigned in 1985 because of ill health and died a few months later. Sponsored by the South Carolina United Methodist Advocate, 2012

SI: 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.1

North Carolina Mutual Building NR MAIC 1001 Washington Street

The North Carolina Mutual Building was constructed in 1909 by the North Carolina Mutual and Provident Association, which later became the largest black-owned insurance company in the United States. North Carolina Mutual filled a void for African Americans by providing

life insurance at a time when it was difficult or impossible for them to purchase life insurance from white-owned companies. The brick structure included two stores on the first floor and nine offices on the second. North



Carolina Mutual used three of the offices and rented the other spaces to small African American-owned businesses, which provided needed goods and services to South Carolina's black population during the years of Jim Crow segregation. The businesses in the building included barbershops, beauty shops, tailors, dressmakers, shoe repair shops, and restaurants. The building also housed the offices of African American professionals including physicians and a lawyer. In addition, the North Carolina Mutual Building provided a social role in Columbia's African American community. In 1927 the Palmetto Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Ancient York Masons bought the building and added a third story, which the lodge used as a meeting hall until the early 1940s.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740103/index.htm

SI: 2-1.4, 2-4.3, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-4.1, 8-7.2 STA: TA-MTP-7

Matthew J. Perry House HM 2216 Washington Street CRM

Front Matthew J. Perry, Jr. (b. 1921), lawyer, civil rights pioneer, and jurist, lived in a house on this site as a youth;

the house was torn down in 1997. He served in the U.S. Army during World War II, then graduated from S.C. State College (now S.C. State University) in 1948. After graduating in the first class of the S.C. State Law School in 1951

Perry practiced law in Spartanburg, specializing in civil rights cases.

Back Perry returned to Columbia in 1961 as chief counsel of the S.C. State Conference of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). For fifteen years he tried numerous pivotal civil rights cases before the U.S. Supreme Court. In

1976 Perry was appointed to the U.S. Military Court of Appeals, and in 1979 he became the first black U.S. district court judge in S.C.

Erected by the Historic Columbia Foundation, the City of Columbia, and the S.C. Department of Transportation, 2008

SI: 1-3.3, 1-4.1, 2-4.3, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 5-5.3, 8-7.2

Pine Grove Rosenwald School

937 Piney Woods Road

Front This school, built in 1923 at a cost of \$2,500, is one of 500 African-American schools in S.C. funded in part by the Julius Rosenwald Foundation from 1917 to 1932. It is a two-room school typical of smaller Rosenwald schools. From 1923 to 1950 an average of 40-50 students a year attended this school, in grades 1-7.

Back This school closed after the 1949-50 school year, when many districts were consolidated. It was sold to the Pine Grove Community Development Club in 1968, then to the Richland County Recreation Commission in 2002. Pine Grove

Rosenwald School was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 2009

Erected by the Richland County Recreation Commission, 2011

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-1.4, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-8.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Randolph Cemetery NR CWR Adjacent to Elmwood Cemetery near I-126

Randolph Cemetery was established by a group of African American civic leaders in 1872 and expanded in 1899. They named the cemetery for Benjamin Franklin Randolph, an African American who was assassinated by white men while campaigning for the Republican party in Abbeville County in 1868. Born in 1837, Randolph grew up in Ohio and attended Oberlin College. He became a Methodist minister, and during the Civil War he came to South Carolina as chaplain of the Twenty-Sixth U.S. Colored Troops, which were stationed on Hilton Head Island and in the Beaufort area. After the war Randolph settled in Charleston and founded one newspaper and became editor of another. He later moved to Orangeburg and became involved in politics, representing Orangeburg District as a delegate to the Constitutional Convention of 1868 and in the South Carolina Senate. It is not clear whether Randolph was buried on the property since the cemetery was established after his death, but a monument to his memory is located at the entrance. The cemetery also includes the graves of eight other African American members of the South Carolina General Assembly and numerous other leaders of Columbia's African American community in the late nineteenth and early twentieth

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740105/index.htm

SI: 1-4.1, 2-4.3, 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 8-5.4, 8-5.5, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4
STA: TA-CWR-4, TA-MTP-4, TA-MTP-5,

TA-MTP-6

Randolph Cemetery HM At the West terminus of Elmwood Avenue

Front Randolph Cemetery, founded in 1871, was one of the first black cemeteries in Columbia. It was named for Benjamin Franklin Randolph (1837-1868), a black state senator assassinated in 1868 near Hodges, in Abbeville County. Randolph, a native of Kentucky and a free black before the Civil War, had been a chaplain in the Union Army, an agent of the



Freedmen's Bureau, and a newspane

Freedmen's Bureau, and a newspaper publisher before he was elected to represent Orangeburg County in the S.C. Senate in 1868.

Back Eight other black lawmakers from the Reconstruction era are buried here: Henry Cardozo (1830-1886), William Fabriel Myers (1850-1917), William Beverly Nash (1822-1888), Robert John Palmer (1849-1928), William M. Simons (1810-1878), Samuel Benjamin Thompson (1837-1909), Charles McDuffie Wilder (1835-1902), and Lucius W. Wimbush (1839-1872). Randolph Cemetery was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1995.

Erected by the Downtown Columbia Task Force and the Committee for the Restoration and Beautification of Randolph Cemetery, 2006

Robert Weston Mance House 2216 Washington Street HM MAID

Front The Robert Weston Mance House, built in 1903, stood here at the corner of Pine and Hampton Streets until 2008. A two-story American Foursquare frame house, it was later clad in brick veneer.

It was built for grocers Thomas J. and Ida

Roberts, whose store was next door. Rev. Robert W. Mance (1876-1930) acquired the house in 1922. After his death Dr. Robert W. Mance, Jr. (1903-1968) lived here until 1957. Back Rev. Robert W. Mance, an

Back Rev. Robert W. Mance, an African

Methodist Episcopal minister, lived here while he was president of Allen University 1916-1924. Dr. Robert W. Mance, Jr. was a physician, superintendent of Waverly Hospital, and civil rights activist. Three Allen University presidents lived here from the 1950s to the 1980s. A new dormitory project

here resulted in the relocation of the house two blocks E to Heidt Street in 2008.

Erected by the Historic Columbia Foundation, the City of Columbia, and the S.C. Department of Transportation, 2010

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4

Sidney Park C.M.E. Church NR 1114 Blanding Street MAJO

Sidney Park Christian Methodist Episcopal Church was established in 1886 when 600 members broke away from Bethel A.M.E. Church and affiliated with the then Colored Methodist Episcopal Church. Sidney Park members purchased this property in 1887 and built a frame church, which burned before 1893. In that year, this structure was erected, with the congregation raising the funds and providing much of the labor. The church has been used throughout the twentieth century as a school, a meeting place, and a concert hall, hosting notable African American groups such as the Fisk Jubilee singers. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740112/index.htm

SI: 2-1.4, 3-4.6

Modjeska Monteith Simkins House NR MAJC CRM 2025 Marion Street

This house, built c. 1900, became the home of Modjeska Monteith Simkins (1899-1992) in 1932. Simkins



was a leader in health reform for African Americans and an ardent supporter of equal rights. She was Director of Negro Work for the South Carolina Tuberculosis Association for eleven years in the 1930s and early 1940s. In this position, she traveled across the state supervising clinics and educating people about good health practices. Simkins was also an activist in the fight for civil rights for African Americans in Columbia and South Carolina. Beginning in the early 1930s she helped lobby for a federal anti-lynching bill, protested police brutality in Columbia, and became a leader in the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). Simkins helped organize a state branch in South Carolina, served as state secretary, and worked on civil rights litigation. For example, she was actively involved in the *Briggs v*. Elliott case in South Carolina, the first in a series of court cases culminating in the landmark U.S. Supreme Court decision, Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka that ruled separate schools for African American children were inherently unequal. Simkins' home was used not only as her residence but also

as lodging for other civil rights leaders, offices, and meeting rooms. Thurgood Marshall frequently stayed there as he was developing the groundwork for the *Briggs v. Elliott* case. For more information about Modjeska Simkins, see www.usca.edu/aasc/simkins. htm or http://www.scpronet.com/modjeskaschool/booklet.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740102/index.htm

SI: K-3.3, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 1-3.3, 1-4.1, 2-2.4, 2-4.3, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.1

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 STA: TA-MAJC-7, TA-CRM-3

SLP: LP-MTP-1

Modjeska Simkins House HM 2025 Marion Street

Front This house was for sixty years the home of Modjeska Monteith Simkins (1899-1992), social reformer and civil rights activist. A Columbia native, she was educated at Benedict College, then taught high school. Director of Negro Work for the S.C. Anti-tuberculosis Association 1931-1942, Simkins was the first black in S.C. to hold a full-time, statewide, public health position.

Back Simkins was a founder of the S.C. Conference of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). As the secretary of the conference 1941-1957, Simkins hosted many meetings and planning sessions here, for cases such as *Brown v. Board of Education*. In 1997 the house was acquired

by the Collaborative for Community Trust; it was transferred to the Historic Columbia Foundation in 2007.

Erected by the Historic Columbia Foundation, the City of Columbia, and the S.C. Department of Transportation, 2008

South Carolina Statehouse NR/NHL Main and Gervais Streets

The South Carolina
Statehouse housed the only legislature in the history of the United States to seat a

black majority. During Reconstruction 239 African American legislators served in the General Assembly in this building. The South Carolina Statehouse was listed as a National Historic Landmark in 1976, in part for its association with the political achievements of African Americans during Reconstruction.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740006/index.htm

SI: 1-3.3, 2-4.3, 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-5.5, 8-5.6, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4
SLP: LP-CWR-3

Victory Savings Bank HM 919 Washington Street MAJC GRM

Front Victory Savings Bank, founded in 1921, was the first, and for many years the only, black-owned bank in S.C. It was chartered by I.S. Joseph as president and I.S. Leevy and C.E. Stephenson as vice presidents, and opened at 1107 Washington St. in the heart of Columbia's black business district. It was in this building 1955-1985, then moved to Sumter St., where it became S.C. Community Bank in 1999.

Back Dr. Henry D. Monteith, who became president in 1948, led the bank for many years. His sister Modjeska Monteith Simkins, notable civil rights leader, held several positions here. This bank offered loans to blacks after widespread economic reprisals, many related to the Clarendon County school desegregation case Briggs v. Elliott,



later included in the landmark Brown v. Board of Education case (1954). Sponsored by the City of Columbia, 2014

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

Visanska-Starks House HM MAJO 2214 Hampton Street

Front This house, built after 1900, was originally a two-story frame

residence with a projecting bay and wraparound porch; a fire in 1989 destroyed the second story. Barrett Visanska (1849-1932), a jeweler, bought the house in 1913. Visanska, a native of Poland, was a leader in Columbia's Jewish community and a founder of the Tree of Life Congregation. In 1938 Dr. John J. Starks, president

of Benedict College, bought the house. *Back* Dr. John Jacob Starks (1876-1944), the first black president of Benedict College, lived here from 1938 until his death. Starks was president of Seneca Institute 1899-1912; Morris College 1912-1930; and Benedict College 1930-1944. After World War II this house served as the nurses' home for Good Samaritan-Waverly Hospital, created by merger in 1939. It was later a private residence once more. *Erected by the Richland County*

SI: 1-4.1, 1-4.2, 2-2.1

Waverly Five And Dime HM 2317 Gervais Street CRM

Conservation Commission, 2007

Front The Waverly Five & Dime, located here until about 1957, was managed 1945-48 by George A. Elmore (1905-1959), the African American plaintiff in a landmark voting rights case soon after World War II. Elmore ran this store and two liquor stores, and also worked as a photographer and cab driver. In 1946,

when he tried to vote in the all-white Democratic primary in Richland County, he was denied a ballot. Back George Elmore And Elmore v. Rice In 1947 the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) sued to end the all-white primary in S.C. Judge J. Waties Waring (1880-1948) ruled in U.S. district court that it was "time for S.C. to rejoin the Union." Blacks voted

in the next S.C. primary, in 1948. As



Richardson Grocery, 1200 Oak Street/Waverly Historic District

a result of the case, George Elmore endured numerous personal threats and economic reprisals that ruined his business.

Erected by the Historic Columbia Foundation, the City of Columbia, and the S.C. Department of Transportation, 2008

SI: 2-4.3, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 8-7.1, 8-7.3, 8-7.4

Waverly Historic District NR Roughly bounded by Harden, Gervais, Heidt, Hampton, and Taylor Streets

This historic district includes the core twelve blocks of the original Waverly neighborhood, excluding large sections of modern construction and extensively altered buildings. Waverly was Columbia's first residential neighborhood outside the city's original limits. By the end of the nineteenth century it had developed into a populous, racially-mixed residential neighborhood. In the twentieth century, with the proximity of Allen University and

Benedict College and several health care facilities, Waverly became a popular neighborhood for African Americans, a significant number of whom were professionals. Before World War I, most white residents of Waverly had moved to separate all-white suburbs such as Shandon. By the 1920s Waverly had evolved into Columbia's most prominent African Americans in Waverly created a nearly

self-sufficient community of black-owned businesses, hospitals, churches, and schools. Waverly residents were also active in civil rights efforts as early as the 1930s, and some of them became local and regional leaders. The remaining historic buildings in the neighborhood date from the 1870s to the early 1940s and represent a range of architectural styles. In addition to residences the neighborhood includes commercial buildings, churches, and the campus of Allen University.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740098/index.htm

SI: 1-1.1, 1-1.4, 2-1.4, 2-2.4, 2-4.2, 5-4.1, USHC-6.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3,

ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

STA: TA-MTP-1

Waverly Historic District HM 1400 block of Harden Street

Front Waverly has been one of Columbia's most significant black communities since the 1930s. The city's first residential suburb, it grew out of a 60-acre parcel bought by Robert Latta in 1855. Latta's widow and children sold the first lots here in 1863. Shortly after the Civil War banker and textile manufacturer Lysander D. Childs bought several blocks here for development. Waverly grew for the next 50 years as railroad and streetcar lines encouraged growth.

Back The City of Columbia annexed Waverly in 1913. Two black colleges, Benedict College and Allen University, drew many African Americans to this area as whites moved to other

city suburbs. By the 1930s this community was almost entirely black. The Waverly Historic District, bounded by Gervais, Harden, and Taylor Streets and Millwood Avenue, was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1989.

Erected by the Historic Columbia Foundation, the City of Columbia, and the S.C. Department of Transportation, 2011.

Wesley Methodist Church HM 1727 Gervais Street CWR MAJC

Front Wesley Methodist Church is the oldest African American Methodist congregation in Columbia. It was founded in 1869 by Rev. J.C. Emerson and was a separate black congregation instead of forming from an established white church. First called the Columbia Mission, it met upstairs in a Main St. building and later built its

Erected by the Historic Columbia Foundation, the City of Columbia, and the S.C. Department of Transportation, 2008

SI:1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 8-5.2 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

A.P. Williams Funeral Home NR 1808 Washington Street CRM

The A. P. Williams Funeral Home was built between 1893 and 1911 as a single-family residence. In 1936, Bessie Williams Pinckney and her son Archie Preston Williams II converted part of the building to a funeral home with a residence on the second floor where they lived. At this time the white-owned funeral homes in Columbia served white customers only. Archie Preston Williams II was a leader in the city's black community who ran for election to both the

Columbia City Council and the state legislature in the 1950s. He was also an officer in the Columbia Chapter of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) for twentytwo years. Williams was instrumental in convincing Columbia to hire its first two African American police officers and

to provide equal pay for African American city employees. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740136/index.htm

SI: 1-4.1, 2-4.3, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 8-7.4 STA: TA-MTP-7

Zion Baptist Church HM 6WR 801 Washington Street

Front Zion Baptist Church first organized in 1865 and met in a humble dwelling on Gadsden St. The congregation moved to this site in 1871. The current sanctuary, the second on this spot, was built in 1916. Zion Baptist has long served as a center for community organization. Both the Women's Baptist Educational

and Missionary Convention of S.C. (1888) and the Women's Auxiliary to



the Gethsemane Baptist Association (1919) were founded here, as were other important missions.

Back In 1930 Dr. Matilda Evans, the first African American woman to have a practice in the state, started a free clinic in the basement of the church. It served 700 patients on its first day. On March 2, 1961 over 200 African American students met at Zion Baptist before beginning their march to the State House to protest racial segregation. The U.S. Supreme Court later overturned the convictions of those students arrested during the march in the case Edwards v. S.C. (1963).

Sponsored by Zion Baptist Church, 2014

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5

Zion Chapel Baptist Church No. 1 HM GWR 130 Walter Hills Road

Front This African-American church was organized ca. 1865 when four men left Sandy Level Baptist Church, founded before the Revolution with both white and black members, to form their own congregation. They elected Rev. Joe Taylor as their first pastor and held early services in a brush arbor nearby.

Back The first permanent church here, a log building, was replaced by a frame church 1907-1922, during the pastorate of Rev. T.H. McNeal. It was covered in brick veneer in 1941, then extensively renovated 1964-



own chapel. About 1910 the Columbia Mission bought this lot and was renamed Wesley Methodist Episcopal Church.

Back This Gothic Revival church, built in 1910-11, was designed by noted Columbia architect Arthur W. Hamby, who designed other churches in Columbia as well as in Winnsboro, Bishopville, and St. Matthews. Its high-style Late Gothic design is relatively unusual for an African-American church of its period, and is notable for its two asymmetrical towers, decorative brickwork, and pointed-arch stained glass windows.

1978, during the pastorate of Rev. A.J. Grove, Sr. The historic church cemetery dates to the 1880s.

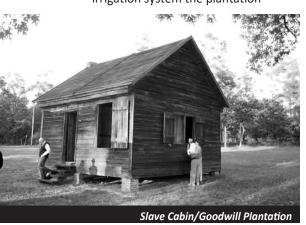
Sponsored by the Richland County Conservation Commission and the Congregation, 2013

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5,1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC 3.3, USHC 3.5

Eastover Vicinity

Goodwill Plantation NR North side of US Highway 378 near the Wateree River

Goodwill was developed as a plantation beginning in the late eighteenth century. Most of the plantation that became known as Goodwill was consolidated by Daniel Huger by c. 1795. Several resources on the 3,285.71 acres that are listed in the National Register are associated with African Americans who provided the work force for the plantation. A mill pond and extensive canal irrigation system constructed by slaves were known to have existed by 1827, making this one of the first attempts in the state to reclaim low-lying land for agricultural purposes. The canal system was expanded under Huger and later owners. With the elaborate irrigation system the plantation



was quite profitable, producing subsistence crops and cotton as its largest cash crop. In 1858 Edward Barnwell Heyward purchased Goodwill Plantation. During the Civil War slaves from the family's lowcountry plantations were sent to Goodwill. It is estimated that as many as 976 slaves resided at Goodwill during the war. Two slave cabins, which were probably built c. 1858, also remain

on Goodwill Plantation. After the Civil War, Goodwill was managed by a succession of owners. African American tenant farmers produced cotton, grain, and subsistence crops on the property. One tenant house, constructed c. 1910, is still standing. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740085/index.htm

SI: 3-4.1, 3-4.2, 3-4.5, 8-4.1, USHC-2.3 STA: TA-ANTE-2, TA-MTP-1 SLP: LP-MTP-2



Siloam School NR MAJO

1331 Congaree Road

Built c. 1936 with Works Progress Administration (W.P.A.) funds, Siloam School served rural African American students until it closed in 1956. The current building replaced an earlier school building constructed in the 1920s.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740108/index.htm

SI: 2-1.4, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-4.1 STA: TA-MAJC-2

St. Phillip A.M.E. Church HM At the church, 4351 McCords Ferry Road

This church, organized by 1835, met first in a brush arbor 1 1/2 mi. N., then constructed a sanctuary on this site shortly thereafter. Its first pastor was Rev. Anderson Burns, and its original trustees were Joseph and Robert Collins, Barnes Flowers, Saylor Pope, Harkness Smith, and Red Stroy. A later sanctuary, built in 1952; burned in 1981; the present sanctuary was dedicated that year.

Erected by the St. Phillip A.M.E. Church Anniversary Committee, 1999

SI: 1-4.1, 2-4.3 STA: TA-MTP-8

St. Phillip School NR MAJC 4350 McCords Ferry Road

St. Phillip School, which was built c. 1938, took its name from St. Phillip African Methodist Episcopal Church, which stands directly across McCords Ferry Road from the school. When the school was first founded c. 1915, a building was constructed next to St. Phillip A.M.E. Church; this school building stood until c. 1929. The present three-room school building

was probably constructed soon after Richland County School District 9 purchased the four-acre lot. By 1939 St. Phillip School was a three-teacher school valued at \$4,500. The school is associated with some positive changes to public education in Richland County in the first half of the twentieth century — a longer school year,

increased expenditures per student, and improved teacher salaries. Yet there remained vast disparities between educational opportunities for black and white children. By 1930 the average spent on each white student in Richland County was \$71.71 while only \$13.69 was spent on each black student. St. Phillip School, which closed in 1959, held an important place in the social life of the community in addition to its educational function.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740109/index.htm

SI: K-4.1, 2-1.4, 3-5.1, 5-1.3, 5-3.2



St. Thomas Protestant Episcopal Church NR CWR MAJG Near junction of US Highway 601 and SC Highway 263

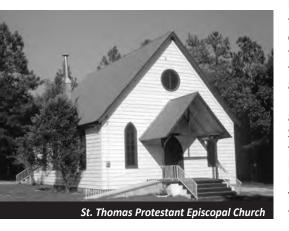
St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church was constructed in 1893. It is a simple wood frame building displaying elements of the Gothic Revival style including a Gothicarched doorway and lancet windows. The interior features beaded board

wainscoting and a ceiling with exposed beams and trusses. In the 1870s Bishop William Bell White Howe, concerned about the lack of mission work of the Episcopal Church among the African American population, established missions for African Americans in the Columbia and Charleston areas. He appointed Rev. Thomas Boston Clarkson to minister to the African American residents of Lower Richland County. Rev. Clarkson

oversaw the construction of a chapel in the sandhills near Eastover on the site of the present church. The chapel was built with funds donated by Rev. James Saul of Philadelphia and named in his honor. Rev. Clarkson served as minister of Saul Chapel until his death in 1889. In 1891 Saul Chapel burned, and in 1892 work began on the present church. According to tradition, members of the congregation helped build the church.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ \$10817740087/index.htm

SI: 8-5.1, 8-5.3 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, **ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**



Gadsden Vicinity

Magnolia, slave house NR ANTE

This slave house is believed to have been built about the same time as the main house at Magnolia, an imposing Greek Revival mansion constructed c. 1855 for Frances Tucker Hopkins. She was the wealthy widow of David Thomas Hopkins, a prominent Richland County planter. Located about 150 feet from the mansion, the



Slave House at Magnolia Plantation

slave house was the home of house servants. It was later used as a tenant house. The hipped roof wood frame house has a central chimney and shutters covering the windows. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740078/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.1 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, **ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**

STA: TA-MTP-1 SLP: LP-MTP-2

Hopkins Vicinity

Harriet Barber House NR CWR Off of County Road 37

After the Civil War, the South Carolina Land Commission was established to assist freedmen in the purchase of land. In 1872, Samuel Barber, a former slave, purchased this land from the commission. His wife, Harriet, also a former slave, received title in 1879. The family farmed twenty-four acres of land, which was inherited by Samuel and Harriet's son, John, after their death. John, a schoolteacher and Baptist preacher, and his wife, Mamie Holly, raised eleven children here. The house has remained in the Barber family for over one hundred years.

To learn more visit www.harrietbarberhouse.org. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/richland/ S10817740093/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, **ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**

Harriet Barber House HM Lower Richland Boulevard and **Barberville Loop Road**

Front In 1872 Samuel Barber (d. 1891) and his wife Harriet (d. 1899), both former slaves, bought 42 1/2 acres here from the S.C. Land Commission, established in 1869 to give freedmen and freedwomen the opportunity to own land. Barber, a well-digger as a slave, was a farmer and minister after the Civil War. The Barber family has owned a major portion of this tract

since Samuel and Harriet Barber purchased it in 1872.

Back Samuel Barber's wife Harriet (d. 1899) received title to this land in 1879. This one-story frame house was built ca. 1880. The Barbers' son Rev. John B. Barber (1872-1957) inherited the property in 1899. He was a schoolteacher and pastor of St. Mark and New Light Beulah Baptist



Harriet Barber House

churches. This house was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1986.

Erected by South East Rural Community Outreach, 2010

Irmo

St. Paul Church HM CWR MAJO 835 Kennerly Road

Front One of the first black churches after the Civil War, St. Paul began as Oak Grove African Methodist

Episcopal Church. Local tradition says that in the 1850s the original small congregation worshipped in the "bush arbor:" later in the 1880s, a church was built on present Kennerly Rd. In the 1930s, this was moved



six teacher plan, the Six Teacher

in a particularly tough economic

Community School Plan No. 6-A. The

total building cost was around \$8000

climate for Saluda County. The new

Ridge Hill High School was considered

to its present site 3/10 mi. N.

Back Oak Grove

By 1870 a substantial black settlement had developed in this area of the Dutch Fork township known as Oak Grove. Prominent in its history have been the families of Octavius Bookman, Moses Geiger, and John Richardson. A number of their descendants still live in the area. Erected by the Irmo-St. Andrews Women's Society, 1985

SI: 3-4.6, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 5-1.4 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, **ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**

SALUDA COUNTY

Ridge Spring Ridge Hill High School NR MANG 206 Ridge Hill Drive

Ridge Hill High School, built in 1934, is significant in the areas of education and African American heritage. The Ridge Hill High School replaced a Rosenwald-funded wood clapboard school built on the same site in 1924 which burned ten years later. The Ridge Hill High School was rebuilt as a brick version of the original industrial school, using the same

one of the finest school buildings in Saluda County. The school is a large, one-story building with a north/south orientation. Keeping the center of the building for communal uses such as an auditorium, cafeteria, and school events, the six classrooms are situated on the outer perimeter of the plan. The overall effect is symmetrical with the floor plan following an H shape. As such, the back resembles the front in form and materials. Ridge Hill was used as a high school until the 1956-1957 school year and at the time of nomination is still in use for Ridge Spring's vibrant black community. Listed in the National Register June 9, 2010.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/saluda/ S10817741011/index.htm

SI: K-1.1, K-2.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.4, 8-1.4, **USHC-8.1** ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, **ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**

Saluda Vicinity

Faith Cabin Library Site HM MANG Intersection of US Highway 378 and **County Road 65**

Built in 1932 about 1/2 mi. NE and stocked with donated books, this library was the first of over 110

libraries founded by W.L. Buffington for rural blacks.

Erected by the Saluda County Historical Society, 1994

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 8-7.2 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, **ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1** STA: TA-MAJC-3

SPARTANBURG COUNTY

Pacolet Vicinity Marysville School NR MAJO **Sunny Acres Road**



Marysville School in the town of Pacolet was listed in the National Register on January 9, 2007. The Pacolet Manufacturing Company built Marysville School in 1915 to educate the children of the African American families that worked in the mills



in Pacolet. It served the Marysville community, which was established by the Pacolet Manufacturing Company to keep the black workers and their families separate from the white workers. The three-room school building still retains its original walls, floors, and slate boards.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ spartanburg/S10817742058/index.htm

SI: K-4.1, 2-1.4, 2-4.2, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, **ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**

STA: TA-MAJC-2 SLP: LP-CRM-1

Spartanburg

15th N.Y. Infantry HM MAJC Corner of W.O. Ezell Highway and **Westgate Mall Drive**

Front The 15th N.Y. Infantry, a volunteer National Guard unit of African American soldiers, arrived here Oct. 10, 1917, to train at Camp Wadsworth. Race riots that summer in East St. Louis and Houston raised the fears of Spartanburg's whites about the potential for racial violence if Northern black soldiers trained here. Though the 15th N.Y. was ordered not to respond to any insults or physical abuse by local whites, tensions rose for the next two weeks.

Back "Harlem Hell Fighters" The War Dept., fearing that minor incidents would soon escalate. ordered the unit back to N.Y. on Oct. 24 and on to France. As the 369th U.S. Infantry, it joined the 4th French Army and its band won acclaim all over France for its concerts. It was the first American unit in combat, and was soon nicknamed "the Harlem Hell Fighters." It was at the front for 191 days, longest of any American unit in World War I.

Erected by ReGenesis and the Spartanburg County Historical Association, 2004

SI: 2-4.3, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2,

Old City Cemetery HM MAJC **Cemetery Street**

Front This cemetery, established on this site about 1900 as the Spartanburg Colored Cemetery, includes many graves moved here from the first black cemetery in the city, established in 1849 1 mi. W. and closed by the expansion of the Charleston & Western Carolina RR. Also known as the New Colored Cemetery until 1928 and later known as Freeman's Cemetery, it has been known as the Old City Cemetery since 1959.

Back Prominent persons buried here include educator Mary Honor Farrow Wright (1862-1946), for whom Mary Wright School was named; midwife Phyllis Goins (1860-1945) and policeman Tobe Hartwell (d. 1932),

for whom city housing developments were named; city councilman Thomas Bomar (1864-1904), and educator Annie Wright McWhirter (1885-1976), first woman to teach at the South Carolina School for the Deaf and Blind. Erected by Spartanburg Community Memorial Committee and African American Heritage Committee, 1997

SI: 1-4.1, 2-4.3, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 8-7.2 STA: TA-MAJC-7, TA-MTP-4, TA-MTP-6

SUMTER COUNTY

Mayesville Birthplace of Mary McLeod Bethune HM MAJC> **US Highway 76**

Front Mrs. Bethune devoted her life to the advancement of her race. As the founder of Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Florida, she directed its policy for thirty years. She founded the National Council of Negro Women in 1935. Honored by four presidents, she was a consultant in the drafting of the United Nations Charter. Back This noted humanitarian and educator was born five miles north



Mary McLeod Bethune

of Mayesville, S.C., on July 10, 1875. She was one of the first pupils of the Mayesville Mission School, located fifty yards west of this marker, where she later served as a teacher. She died on May 18, 1955, and is buried at Bethune-Cookman College.

Erected by the Sumter County Historical Commission, 1975

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 1-3.3, 1-4.1, 2-2.4, 2-4.3. 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, **USHC-7.6** ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, **ELAW 6-6.1. ELAC 1-1.1** STA: TA-MAJC-4, TA-MAJC-7 SLP: LP-MAJC-1

Mayesville Vicinity Goodwill Parochial School NR MAJC

295 North Brick Church Road

This two-story wood frame building was constructed c. 1890 to replace



Goodwill Parochial School

an earlier building associated with Goodwill Parochial School. The school had been established soon after the end of the Civil War by the Committee on Freedmen of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. The minister of nearby Goodwill Presbyterian Church also served as the principal of Goodwill Parochial School. The school provided an education for hundreds of African American youth at a time when public education for African Americans was deficient. In 1932, in the midst of the Depression. the Board of National Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. decided to discontinue its financial support of the day schools it had long supported in the South. The school did not close, however, but continued to educate local children until it was consolidated in 1960 with Eastern School, a public school in Sumter County School District 2. www.nationalregister.sc.gov/sumter/

S10817743006/index.htm

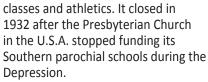
SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 8-5.4, 8-5.5, 8-5.6 STA: TA-MAJC-2

Stateburg

Ellison House NR AME SC Highway 261

This house, which was built c. 1816, was purchased in 1838 by William Ellison, a free African American. He became a successful plantation owner, also owning and operating a cotton gin. Ellison owned over 900 acres of land and 63 slaves in 1860. The census of the same year shows Ellison to be one of 171 African American slaveowners in South Carolina. His house is included in the Stateburg Historic District.

SI: 1-4.1, 3-4.1, 3-4.2, 8-1.4, 8-4.1, 8-4.6 STA: TA-ANTE-3



Erected by the Sumter County Historical Commission, 2006

SI: 1-1.4. 1-1.6. 2-2.4. 3-4.6. 3-5.3 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, **ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**

Sumter Vicinity

by Rev. Benjamin Lawson and held early services in a brush arbor. The

> first sanctuary, a log building, was built about 1883 during the ministry of Rev. S.B. Taylor; its timbers were reused to build a frame sanctuary in 1905. The present sanctuary here, dedicated in 1972, was built during the ministry of Rev. T.O.

Enon from 1958 to 1980. Erected by the Sumter County Historical Association, 2000

SI: 8-5.4, 8-5.5, 8-5.6



Ellison House

Front Kendall Institute, founded on this site in 1891, was one of the first black schools in Sumter. It was funded by the Board of Missions for Freedmen of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. The institute was named for Mrs. Julia B. Kendall, late wife of Rev. Henry Kendall, secretary of the Board of Missions 1870-1892. It emphasized academics for primary and secondary grades; some students boarded here in a girls' dormitory or a boys' cottage.

Back The pastors of the Second Presbyterian Church of Sumter were also principals of Kendall Institute: Revs. J.C. Watkins (1891-1903); A.U. Frierson (1903-1916); J.P. Foster (1916-1928); and J.P. Pogue (1928-1932). Under Foster's tenure the institute boasted 272 students in 1918 and added agricultural and industrial

Enon Baptist Church HM MAJC At the church, 2990 Pinewood Road

This church was organized in 1872

Everette, who served

St. Paul African Methodist Episcopal Church HM MAJC 835 Plowden Mill Road, off SC Highway 58

Front This congregation was organized before the Civil War and held its services in a brush arbor until 1875 when the trustees bought land near this site from B.W. Brogdon and built a sanctuary there. First church officers were trustees Cuff Brogden, Robert Brogden, and James Witherspoon. By 1880 the church was affiliated with the South Carolina Conference of the African Methodist Episcopal Church.

Back St. Paul A.M.E. Church bought this property in 1886 in conjunction with Pinehill Church, and the parcel was divided between the two

churches in 1913. Initially part of a three-church circuit, St. Paul received its first full-time minister in the 1950s. The present sanctuary was completed in 1975 and an educational annex was added in 1990.

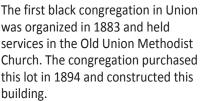
Erected by the Sumter County Historical Commission, 1997

SI: 2-4.2

UNION COUNTY

Union

Corinth Baptist Church NR MAJC 302 North Herndon Street



www.nationalregister.sc.gov/union/ S10817744028/index.htm

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.6 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, **ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**



Sims High School HM MAJC **Union Boulevard**

Sims High School stood here from 1927 until the early 1970s and was the first black high school in Union County. It was named for its founder, Rev. A.A. Sims (1872-1965), who was its principal 1927-1951. It included

grades 6-11 until 1949 and 6-12 afterwards, and educated blacks from Union and surrounding counties. In 1956 it moved to a new building on Sims Drive. The high school closed in 1970, but that building now houses the present Sims Jr. High.

Erected by the Historical Marker Committee, Sims High School Alumni, 2004

SI: K-4.1, 2-1.4, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 5-5.3, 8-7.2, USHC-8.2

Erected by the Sims High School Reunion Committee, 2011

Union Community Hospital NR 213 West Main Street MAIC

Union Community Hospital was founded in 1932 under the leadership of Dr. Lawrence W. Long (1906?-1985). Dr. Long was a pioneer in providing medical services to the African American population. A native of Union County, Dr. Long graduated from Howard University and Meharry

Medical
College. When
he returned
to Union, he
found that racial
segregation
prevented him
from practicing
medicine
in the local
hospital and
from admitting
patients to it.
He decided
that African

that African Americans deserved better medical care and raised funds to establish a hospital for them. An old boarding house was rented and later brickveneered and modified for use as the hospital. Union County also began providing support for the new hospital. The hospital, which was expanded in 1949, served as Dr. Long's office and provided beds for more intensive care. After Dr. Long became certified to perform surgery, the hospital provided a site for basic surgical procedures. In 1934 Dr. Long began holding continuing education clinics at the hospital for African American physicians and dentists from neighboring towns. The clinics were successful and Dr. Long continued to hold them every year for forty-two years. Featuring locally and nationally known physicians of both races, the clinics began to draw physicians from across the Carolinas and Georgia. They provided an invaluable service to African American physicians by giving them a rare opportunity to keep abreast of new developments.



SI: 2-1.4, 2-4.3, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 8-5.4, 8-5.6, 8-7.2 STA: TA-MTP-7

Union Community Hospital HM 213 West Main Street

Front Union Community Hospital served the black community of Union County and nearby areas from 1932 to 1975. Built as a house ca. 1915, it was converted into a hospital by Dr. L.W. Long in 1932 with the support of several local churches. The building was covered in brick veneer in the 1930s, and a rear addition was built in 1949. The hospital was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1996.

Back Dr. L.W. Long

Dr. Lawrence W. Long (1906-1985), a native of Union County, was educated at Howard University and Meharry Medical College before returning to Union and founding this hospital. Long also hosted annual clinics attended by doctors from S.C. and the Southeast 1934-1975. A lifelong leader in medicine and public health who was also active in civic affairs in Union, Long was named S.C. Doctor of the Year in 1957 and National Doctor of the Year in 1958.

Erected by the L.W. Long Resource Center, 2004



Sims High School HM MAJS 200 Sims Drive

Front Sims High School, located here from 1956 to 1970, replaced a 1927 school on Union Boulevard, which in 1929 had become the first stateaccredited high school for African-American students in the upstate. It was named for Rev. A.A. Sims, founder and first principal 1927-1951. James F. Moorer, principal 1951-1969, also coached the football team to 93 consecutive conference wins 1946-1954. C.A. Powell, who was white, was the school's last principal, 1969-1970.

Back A new school was built here in 1956. Notable alumni include the first black head coach in NCAA Division I-A football, the first coach of a black college basketball team in the National Invitational Tournament, and the first black Chief of Chaplains of the United States Army. Sims High School closed in 1970 with the desegregation of Union County schools. This building housed Sims Junior High School 1970-2009. Sims Middle School opened on Whitmire Highway in 2009.



WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY

Bloomingvale Vicinity Mt. Zion A.M.E. Church HM SC Highway 527

Front This church was founded in 1867 on land donated by Moses and Matilda Watson. It was the first African American church in the

Bloomingvale community and was organized by trustees Orange Bruorton, Augusta Dicker, Sr., Fred Grant, Esau Green, Fortune Session, Moses Watson, and Richmond White. It was also mother church to Bruorton Chapel A.M.E. Church, active until the 1950s.

Back Mt. Zion also sponsored Mt. Zion School, which closed in 1958. The first sanctuary here, a wood frame church, was replaced in the early

1920s by a second wood frame church built by carpenter Rev. W.C. Ervin, Sr. The present church, the third serving Mt. Zion, was built 1948-1954 by carpenter Rev. W.C. Ervin, Jr. It was covered in brick veneer in the late 1950s.

Erected by the United Bruorton/ Brewington Family Reunion and the Congregation, 2003

SI: 1-4.1, 1-4.3, 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.5 STA: TA-MTP-8

Greeleyville

McCollum-Murray House NR C.E. Murray Boulevard MAJO CRM

The McCollum-Murray House was constructed ca. 1906 for Edward J. (d. 1942) and Margaret McCollum (d. 1949), an African American couple who moved to Greeleyville around the turn of the twentieth century. Edward McCollum was a machinist for the Mallard Lumber Company. The house features elements of folk Victorian and Classical Revival architecture. According to oral tradition, it was built by local black carpenter, George Whack, and McCollum himself crafted much of the interior woodwork.

When Charles E. Murray (1910-1999) lost his father at the age of twelve, he went to live with the McCollums as their foster son. After graduating from the Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College (now known as South Carolina State University) at the age of nineteen, Murray began a long career at Tomlinson High School in Kingstree as



an English and drama teacher. After the deaths of the McCollums, Murray lived in the McCollum-Murray House until his own death. While teaching, Murray earned a master's degree in education from South Carolina State College in 1959. In 1960 he became principal of Williamsburg County Training School, where he remained for twenty-three years. Murray was a role model for hundreds of students and an outstanding citizen of the community. He received numerous awards for his contributions. In 1972, Williamsburg County Training School was renamed C.E. Murray Elementary and High School in his honor, and in 1979, Murray was awarded an honorary Doctor of Humanities from Claflin University.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/ williamsburg/S10817745011/index.htm

SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1, 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 1-4.1, 2-2.4, 2-4.3, 3-5.1, 3-5.5

McCollum-Murray House HM 72 C.E. Murray Boulevard

Front This house, with Classical Revival architectural influences, was

built ca. 1906 for Edward J. McCollum (1867-1942), African-American businessman and machinist with the Mallard Lumber Company. In 1922, when twelve-year-old Charles E. Murray's father William died, McCollum and his wife Margaret (1886-1949) took him in. They considered him their foster son and encouraged him to pursue his

education.

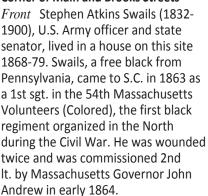
Back Charles E. Murray (1910-1999), prominent African-American educator, lived here from 1922 until he died. A graduate of what is now S.C. State University, he taught at Tomlinson High in Kingstree 1929-41 and 1945-60. He was principal of the Williamsburg **County Training School** (after 1972 C.E. Murray Elementary and High School) 1960-83. This house was listed in the

National Register of Historic Places in 2006.

Erected by the Dr. Charles E. Murray Historical Foundation of Greeleyville, 2007

Kingstree

Stephen A. Swails House HM CONTROL Corner of Main and Brooks Streets



Back Swails, one of only about 100 black officers during the Civil War, was promoted to 1st lt. in 1865. Afterwards he was an agent for the Freedmen's Bureau and practiced law in Kingstree. He was a state senator 1868-78 and served three terms as president pro tem. Swails was also intendant of Kingstree 1873-77 and

edited the Williamsburg Republican. He is buried in the Friendly Society Cemetery in Charleston.

Erected by the Williamsburg Historical Society, 1998

SI: 1-4.1, 2-4.3, 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 4-6.4, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 5-3.2, 8-5.4, 8-5.5, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.4 SLP: LP-CWR-1

of at least eight extant Rosenwald schools of this type in South Carolina. It was placed on a four-acre site, which exceeded the recommended lot size and provided ample space for outdoor activities and a well and outhouse. There is a non-contributing outhouse behind the school, but it is not known if this is the original privy.

In its original location, the building was oriented so that the classrooms received east and west light. About 1960, the school building was moved on the same piece of property to accommodate the widening of South Anderson

Road. Since the school was closed in 1956, the Liberty Hill Missionary Baptist Church has assisted the Rock Hill School District in maintenance and security responsibilities.

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, **ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1**



YORK COUNTY

Catawba

Catawba Rosenwald School 3071 South Anderson Road NR MAJC

The Catawba Rosenwald School was built in 1924-25 to serve the African-American community in southeastern York County. It was known as the Catawba School on official lists of Rosenwald schools, but is generally known as the Liberty Hill School locally because of its association with Liberty Hill Missionary Baptist Church nearby. The school is significant for its association with African-American public education and ethnic heritage and as a extant example of an architectural design typically associated with schools funded in part by the Julius Rosenwald Fund. It was one of twenty schools built in York County with funds from the Rosenwald program between 1917 and 1932. Of these schools, only two, the Catawba Rosenwald School and the Carroll Rosenwald School, are known to be extant. The Catawba School is built according to Rosenwald Plan # 20 as a two-teacher rural school. The local builder is unknown. The Rosenwald fund contributed \$700 of the total cost of \$2,800. It is one

Newport Vicinity William Hill (1741-1816) HM About 4 miles north of Newport on SC Highway 274 COLR

Front William Hill, who served in the American Revolution and was present at many battles, built an ironworks near here on Allison Creek about 1776. Hill and his partner, Isaac Hayne, manufactured swivel guns, kitchen utensils, cannon, ammunition. and various farm tools. His ironworks was burned by British Capt. Christian Huck in June 1780.

Back Hill's Ironworks

Rebuilt 1787-1788 near here on Allison Creek, Hill's Ironworks consisted of two furnaces, four gristmills, two sawmills, and about fifteen thousand acres of land by 1795. Around eighty blacks were employed here as forgemen,

blacksmiths, founders, miners, and in other occupations. A nail factory with three cutting machines was operating here by 1802.

Erected by the York County Historical Commission, 1988

SI: 2-1.4, 2-4.2, 3-3.4, 4-2.3, 4-3.4, 8-1.4, **USHC-1.3** STA: TA-COLR-2

Rock Hill

Afro-American Insurance Company Building NR MAIC 558 South Dave Lyle Boulevard

The Afro-American Insurance Company Building was constructed c. 1909 by William W. Smith, an African American architect and builder from Charlotte, North Carolina. It housed the local office of the Afro-American Insurance Company. This company, with offices in several southeastern states, was one of several insurance



companies owned and operated by African Americans. The Rock Hill building was evidence of the growing market for business and professional services for the emerging African American middle class. The building has housed a number of black-owned businesses including a restaurant, grocery stores, and seafood shops in addition to the insurance office. The building shares a number of common design elements with other buildings that William Smith designed and built including a formal composition, strong use of corbelling, and a mixture of different colors of brick.
www.nationalregister.sc.gov/york/
\$10817746026/index.htm

SI: 2-1.4, 3-5.1, 3-5.2, 3-5.5, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 5-4.1, 8-5.4, 8-5.5, 8-5.6, 8-6.2, USHC-4.5, USHC-4.6
STA: TA-MTP-7

Afro-American Insurance Company Building HM 558 South Dave Lyle Boulevard

This building, constructed ca. 1909, was built for the Afro-American Insurance Co., a black-owned firm with offices throughout the South. It was designed by William W. Smith (1862-1937) of Charlotte, an African-American builder and designer. Smith, though not a registered architect, was well-known for his designs in N.C. and S.C. The building was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1992.

Sponsored by the African-American Cultural Resources Committee of Rock Hill, 2014

Clinton Junior College HM MAJO 1029 Crawford Road

Clinton Junior College, affiliated with the A.M.E. Zion Church, was founded in 1894 by Revs. Nero Crockett and W.M. Robinson as Clinton Institute. Named for Bishop Isom C. Clinton, it featured primary and secondary courses as well as a two-year college program. It became Clinton Junior College in 1965. Dr. Sallie V. Moreland (ca. 1898-2000) served 48 years as president of the college from 1946 to 1994.

Erected by Clinton Junior College, 2005

SI: K-4.1, 2-4.3, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 8-5.4, 8-5.5, 8-5.6

STA: TA-CWR-6

Emmett Scott School HM MAJC At the Emmett Scott Center, 801 Crawford Road

Front This school, founded in 1920, was the first public school for blacks in Rock Hill. Named for Emmett J. Scott (1873-1957), a prominent educator who was then secretary of Howard University, Emmett Scott School included all twelve grades until 1956

and was a junior high and high school from 1956 until South Carolina schools were desegregated in 1970. The original two-story frame school, built in 1920, was demolished in 1952. *Back* This property is owned by the City of Rock Hill and has been a neighborhood recreation center since the school closed in 1970. Seven

a neighborhood recreation center since the school closed in 1970. Sever principals served the Emmett Scott School during its fifty-year existence: Frank H. Neal 1920-1924; L.B. Moore 1924-1938; Ralph W. McGirt 1938-1959; W.H. Witherspoon 1959-1967; George Land 1967; Richard Boulware 1968; Samuel Foster 1969-1970. Erected by Emmett Scott Alumni and Affiliates, 1996

SI: K-4.1, 2-1.4, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2 STA: TA-MAJC-2

Friendship School HM 445 Allen Street MAJO CRM

Front Friendship College, on this site from 1910 to 1981, was founded in 1891 by Rev. M.P. Hall and sponsored by the Sunday Schools of the black Baptist churches of York and Chester counties. It first met in nearby Mt. Prospect Baptist Church before acquiring 9 acres here in 1910. Also called Friendship Normal and Industrial Institute, it was chartered in 1906 and combined an elementary and secondary school curriculum with an industrial education for much of its history.

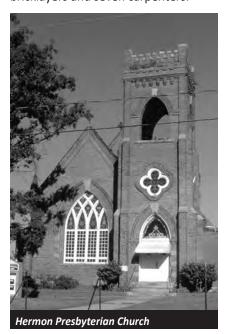
Back Friendship Junior College Dr. James H. Goudlock was president here 42 years, 1931-1973. The college dropped grades 1-7 in 1938, then dropped grades 8-12 in 1950 and became Friendship Junior College. In 1960-61, students who protested segregation at "sit-ins" at McCrory's on Main St. became pioneers of the Civil Rights Movement. The struggling junior college closed in 1981, and the buildings on this site were demolished in 1992.

Sponsored by the African-American Cultural Resources Committee of Rock Hill, 2014

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 STA: TA-CRM-10 SLP: LP-CRM-4

Hermon Presbyterian Church NR 446 Dave Lyle Boulevard CWR CRM

The congregation of Hermon Presbyterian Church was organized in 1869 by a group of African Americans who had been members of Presbyterian congregations before the Civil War and wanted to form their own congregation. It was one of the first African American congregations in Rock Hill. The members first met in a small frame building, but by the 1890s the congregation had grown enough to purchase land and begin construction of a permanent church building on this site. The brick church was constructed largely through the efforts of members of the congregation, which included five bricklayers and seven carpenters.



Hermon Presbyterian Church, which was completed in 1903, is an excellent example of late Gothic Revival church architecture. The congregation of Hermon Presbyterian Church has included many leaders in education, politics, and the Civil Rights Movement in Rock Hill.

www.nationalregister.sc.gov/york/ \$10817746029/index.htm

SI: 2-4.1, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 8-7.2 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1 STA: TA-MTP-2

McCrory's Civil Rights Sit-Ins HM GRM

137 E. Main Street

Front This building, built in 1901, was occupied by McCrory's Five & Dime from 1937 to 1997. On February 12, 1960, black students from Friendship Jr. College in Rock Hill were denied service at the McCrory's lunch counter but refused to leave. Their "sit-in" was one of the first of many calling attention to segregated public places in downtown Rock Hill. These protests lasted for more than a year.

Back "FRIENDSHIP NINE"

Many Rock Hill protesters were arrested, convicted, and fined. On January 31, 1961, ten students from Friendship Jr. College were arrested when they refused to leave McCrory's. Nine would not pay their fines and became the first Civil Rights sit-in protesters in the nation to serve jail time. This new "Jail No Bail" strategy by "the Friendship Nine" was soon adopted as the model strategy for the Freedom Rides of 1961.

Erected by the Culture & Heritage Museums of York County and the City of Rock Hill, 2007

SI: 1-1.4, 1-1.6, 2-2.4, 3-5.1, 3-5.5, 5-1.2, 5-1.3, 5-1.4, 5-3.2, 8-7.2, USHC-7.6, USHC-8.1

ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

STA: TA-CRM-4 SLP: LP-CRM-1

Mount Prospect Baptist Church HM MAJC 339 West Black Street

Front This church, founded in 1883, first held services in private homes in Rock Hill. Formally organized as First Baptist Church, Colored, in 1885, it was later renamed Mt. Prospect Baptist Church. Its first pastor, Rev. Thomas S. Gilmore (1855-1938), served here 55 years, until his death in 1938. The first permanent church, a frame building, burned and was replaced by a second frame church about 1900.

Back In 1891 Mount Prospect hosted the first classes of Friendship College, founded by Rev. M.P. Hall to offer an education to Rock Hill blacks before there was a public school for them. The school held classes here until 1910. The second church burned in 1914, and this brick church, with Romanesque Revival elements, was built in 1915. It was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1992.

Sponsored by the African-American Cultural Resources Committee of Rock Hill. 2014

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

New Mount Olivet A.M.E. Zion Church HM MAJE 527 South Dave Lyle Boulevard

Front This church, organized in 1873, held its first services in private homes and then under a brush arbor on Pond St., near the railroad tracks. First called Mt. Olivet Methodist Zion Church, it bought this tract in 1896 and built its first permanent church, a frame building, in 1898. Renamed Mt. Olivet A.M.E. Zion Church ca. 1900, it built this brick church 1923-27, under Revs. J.D. Virgil and C.L. Flowers.

Revs. J.D. Virgil and C.L. Flowers. it contains about 300

Mount Prospect Baptist Church

Back The church was renamed New Mount Olivet A.M.E. Zion Church in 1937. In May 1961, when an interracial group sponsored by the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) launched the first Freedom Rides from Washington to New Orleans, the first violent opposition in the South occurred in the bus station in Rock Hill. That night this church held a mass

meeting to honor and support the Freedom Riders.

Sponsored by the African-American Cultural Resources Committee of Rock Hill, 2014

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1

York Allison Creek Presbyterian Church HM CWR 5780 Allison Creek Road

Front This church was founded in 1854 by residents of the Clay Hill community on Allison Creek, who were members of Bethel (1769) and Ebenezer (ca. 1785) Presbyterian churches. They built this church soon afterwards, on land donated by J.D. Currence. Rev. J.R. Baird, the first pastor here, served until 1866. Back African-American Graveyard A graveyard just E of the church cemetery was begun in the 1850s for both slave and free black members of the church. Used until ca. 1896, it contains about 300 graves, 14

with engraved stones and the rest marked by field stones or unmarked. After 1865 black members of Allison Creek left to form **Union Baptist** (1892), Liberty Hill A.M.E. Zion (1896), and New Home A.M.E. Zion (1897). Sponsored by the

Culture & Heritage Museums of York County, 2014

SI: 3-4.6, 3-5.1, 5-1.1, 5-1.2, 5-1.4, 8-5.1, 8-5.2, 8-5.3, 8-5.4, 8-6.5, 8-7.2, USHC-3.3, USHC-3.5 ELA SI: ELAI 1-1.1, ELAI 3-3.2, ELAI 4-4.3, ELAI 5-5.1, ELAR 12-12.1, ELAW 6-6.1, ELAC 1-1.1